

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006





# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2005-2006



Prepared By the Finance Department

Lisa T. Smith, Chief Financial Officer

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED):	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal List of Principal Officials Organization Chart	A-1 A-8 A-9
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	B-1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	C-1
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities	D-1 D-2
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	E-1
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	E-2
Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	E-3
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	E-4
Budget and Actual – General Fund Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets –	E-5 E-6
Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	E-7 E-8
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds Notes to Financial Statements	E-10 E-11 F-1
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance – Schedule of Funding Progress	G-1
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance – Schedule of Employer Contributions	G-2
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance – Notes to the Required Schedules	G-2
Supplemental Public Works Commission Retirement System – Schedule of Funding Progress	G-3
Supplemental Public Works Commission Retirement System – Schedule of Employer Contributions	G-4
Supplemental Public Works Commission Retirement System – Notes to the Required Schedules	G-4

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION	<u>Page</u>
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
GENERAL FUND	
Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund	H-1
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	H-2
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	I-1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	1-2
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	J-1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	J-2
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	J-Z
Balance - Budget and Actual - Emergency Response Fund	J-3
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance - Budget and Actual - Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund	J-4
Schedule of Expenditures By Project - Budget and Actual -	J-4
Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund	J-5
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance - Budget and Actual - Storm Water Management Fund	J-6
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	1 7
Budget and Actual – City of Fayetteville Finance Corporation Fund	J-7
CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	K-1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	14.0
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	K-2
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Government Fund	K-3
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –	14-5
Budget and Actual - Public Safety Fund	K-4
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual - Recreational and Cultural Fund	K-5
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	14.0
Budget and Actual - Transportation Fund	K-6

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS (Continued)	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Water and Sewer Fund	K-7
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Bond Improvement Fund	K-8
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Economic and Physical Development Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Linear Park	K-9 K-10
	N-10
PROPRIETARY FUNDS	
ENTERPRISE FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet – Electric Fund	L-1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Electric Fund	L-2
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –	L-Z
Electric Fund	L-3
Schedule of Changes in the Status of Uptown Revitalization Fund	L-6
Schedule of Changes in the Status of Rate Stabilization Fund	L-7
Schedule of Changes in the Status of 2003A Electric Revenue Bond Capital	L-8
Project Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006  Combining Balance Sheet – Water and Wastewater Fund	L-9
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets –	L-J
Water and Wastewater Fund	L-10
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –	
Water and Wastewater Fund	L-11
Schedule of Changes in the Status of Annexation Capital Reserve Fund Schedule of Changes in the Status of Annexation Capital Project	L-15
Fund – Phase IVB	L-16
Schedule of Changes in the Status of 2002 State Revolving Loan Capital Project Fund Schedule of Changes in the Status of 2003A Water and Wastewater Revenue Bond	L-17
Capital Project Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006 Schedule of Changes in the Status of Water Resources Rate Stabilization	L-18
Capital Project Fund	L-19
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	L-20
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	
Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	L-21
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	L-22
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –	1.04
Transit Fund	L-24
Schedule of Changes in the Status of Transit L Capital Project Fund	L-25
Schedule of Changes in the Status of Transit II Capital Project Fund Schedule of Expenditures by Project – Transit II Capital Project Fund	L-26 L-27
Schedule of Experiditures by Project – Transit if Capital Project Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –	L-21
Airport Fund	L-28
Schedule of Changes in the Status of Airport Capital Project Fund	L-29

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS	
Combining Balance Sheet – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	M-1 M-2 M-3
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) – Warranty Fleet Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) –	M-4
Fleet Maintenance Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) – Insurance Fund	M-5 M-6
Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) – PWC Fleet Maintenance Fund  FIDUCIARY FUNDS	M-7
TRUST FUNDS	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension Trust Funds	N-1 N-2
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private-purpose Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private-purpose Trust Funds	N-2 N-3 N-4
OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA	14-4
Schedule of Current Tax Levy Schedule of Taxes Receivable	O-1 O-2
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED):	
Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged Revenue Coverage – Utility Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-time City Government Employees by Function Operating Indicators by Function/Program	P-1 P-2 P-5 P-6 P-7 P-8 P-9 P-10 P-11 P-12 P-13 P-14 P-15 P-16 P-17 P-18 P-19 P-20
Capital Assets Statistics by Function	P-23

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

# OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND STATE SINGLE AUDIT IMPLEMENTATION ACT COMPLIANCE SECTION

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	Q-1
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal	Δ.
Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with	
OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act	Q-2
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major State Program	
and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Applicable Sections	
of OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act	Q-4
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	Q-6
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	Q-8
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	Q-9
·	
PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Passenger Facility	
Charge Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with	
the Passenger Facility Charge Program Audit Guide	R-1
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	R-3
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	R-4
Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges	R-5

## CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

(This page left intentionally blank)

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

- \* Transmittal Letter
- \* List of Principal Officials
- \* Organization Chart



October 23, 2006

The Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council and Citizens City of Fayetteville Fayetteville, North Carolina

Dear Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens:

It is our pleasure to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. State law requires that every local government publish a complete set of audited financial statements within four months of the close of each fiscal year. The financial statements must be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. This report complies with these requirements.

The CAFR consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect City assets and to compile information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the internal controls have been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

Cherry, Bekaert & Holland, LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the City of Fayetteville's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### PROFILE OF THE CITY

Fayetteville is a thriving community located in the Sandhills region of southeastern North Carolina and is the seat of Cumberland County. The City is approximately 60 miles south of the State capital of Raleigh. Fayetteville is located adjacent to Interstate Highway 95, a major north-south corridor linking the City to New York to the north and Miami to the south.

Fayetteville has been recognized twice as an All-America City by the National Civic League and is known as a community of "History, Heroes and a Hometown Feeling". In 1762, the town of Campbellton, located on the Cape Fear River, was chartered by the colonial assembly. In 1778, the neighboring towns of Cross Creek and Campbellton were united to become Upper and Lower Campbellton. In 1783, the North Carolina General Assembly approved the town's official renaming to Fayetteville in honor of the Marquis de Lafayette.

Adjacent to the City are Fort Bragg Army Base and Pope Air Force Base, which form one of the largest military complexes in the world. The bases add significantly to the culture of the community and the local economy. Fort Bragg, located ten miles north of the City's downtown is the home of the Army's only Airborne Corps and the 82nd Airborne Division, the elite "Green Berets" and the Army's largest support command. Pope Air Force Base, located adjacent to Fort Bragg, provides the fixed-wing aviation assets required to support Fort Bragg's missions. The Airborne and Special Operations Museum in downtown Fayetteville is just one indicator of the community pride and gratitude for these local heroes.

Fayetteville is the sixth largest municipality in the State with a current population estimated at 174,422 and encompassing 92.7 square miles. The City's population has increased by 44.1% or 53,407 residents since the last U.S. Census on April 1, 2000. Fayetteville is empowered by State statute to extend its corporate limits through annexation. Most recently, the City completed an annexation, Phase V, of approximately 43,000 residents and 27 square miles in September 2005.

The City has a council-manager form of government. Nine members of the City Council are elected from districts and the Mayor is elected at large. Each of the Council Members and the Mayor serve two-year concurrent terms. The City Council has policy making and legislative authority. The Council is responsible for the approval of the budget and appointment of the City Manager, City Attorney, the Public Works Commission and members of other City boards, committees and commissions. The City Manager is responsible for implementing Council policies and City ordinances, managing daily operations and appointing department directors.

The City provides its citizens with a full range of services, including police and fire protection, solid waste services, the construction and maintenance of streets, curbs, gutters, sidewalks and other infrastructure, recreation and cultural activities, fixed-route and demand-response transit service, airport service, and electric, water and wastewater utilities. This report includes all of the City's activities in delivering and administering these services.

The Council is required to adopt a budget by July 1 of each year. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. The City's budget ordinance creates a legal limit on spending authorizations, and serves as the foundation for Fayetteville's financial planning and control. The annual budget is authorized at the department level in the General Fund, in operating, capital and transfer expenditure categories for the Electric, Water and Wastewater Funds and at the fund level for all other funds.

### **LOCAL ECONOMY**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

The economy of Fayetteville is stabilized by the presence of Fort Bragg Army Base and Pope Air Force Base. Almost 48,000 military personnel are currently stationed at Fort Bragg alone, with support from approximately 8,000 additional civilian employees. The direct impact of this payroll alone adds \$2.3 billion to the regional economy. Other major employers in the area include manufacturers such as the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, which has one of the largest tire producing factories in the world, and Purolator Products and M.J. Soffe which produce auto filters and sports apparel, respectively. Substantial employment opportunities are also offered in the government sector through the local health system, school system, college, university, and county and city governments. During the past five years, annual unemployment rates have ranged from a low of 5.5% to a high of 7.0%, according to the United States Department of Labor.

Unemployment Rates*										
	Cumberland	North	United							
Year	County	Carolina	States							
2005	5.7	5.2	5.1							
2004	5.5	5.5	5.5							
2003	6.5	6.4	6.0							
2002	7.0	6.6	5.8							
2001	6.1	5.6	4.7							
* Doroonto	ac of unampleyment	reported by the United	States Department							

<sup>\*</sup> Percentage of unemployment reported by the United States Department of Labor – Bureau of Labor Statistics

During the fiscal year, the City approved 93 new commercial building permits, almost 700 single family residential construction permits and permits for more than 1,100 new multi-family residential units. Significant community projects approved during the fiscal year include \$84.8 million in improvements at the Cape Fear Valley Health System, a \$10.8 million retail facility and three hotels totaling \$12.2 million.

The City is a major regional trade center in eastern North Carolina, with a significant number and variety of shopping plazas, centers and independent retailers. Evidence of the strong retail sector is reflected by one of the largest shopping areas of the Carolinas, a two-square mile area located within the city. Cross Creek Mall, with more than one million square feet of floor space and four major department stores, is one of the largest indoor malls between Washington, D.C. and Florida. Taxable sales in Fayetteville for

fiscal year 2006 totaled approximately \$2.1 billion. Historical sales for Fayetteville and Cumberland County are provided in the table below.

Retail /Taxable Sales*										
Fiscal	City of	%	Cumberland	%						
Year	Fayetteville	Change	County	Change						
2006	\$2,061,503,490*	N/A	2,504,743,152*	N/A						
2005	2,986,871,674	11.44	3,683,503,849	9.9						
2004	2,680,161,606	10.72	3,351,729,316	11.07						
2003	2,420,757,553	.04	3,017,709,876	1.46						
2002	2,419,886,274	-3.18	2,974,131,160	-1.63						

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year (FY) 2006 sales are not comparable to previous fiscal year sales data. The FY2006 sales data represents taxable sales. The data represents gross retail sales for fiscal years 2002 through 2005.

A notable economic development during the fiscal year was the phased closing of Black & Decker Manufacturing, which ultimately resulted in the loss of approximately 825 jobs by August 2006. The combined impact of new employers, workforce expansions and reductions has added 128 jobs to the local economy during the fiscal year.

The Base Realignment and Closure report approved by Congress in November 2005 projects positive impacts for the local economy. Over the next five years, base realignments are expected to add over 12,000 military personnel, family members and civilian employees to the region.

Overall, Fayetteville's economy is expected to remain stable. Council has adopted a fiscal year 2007 budget based on a moderate rate of growth. In planning for the future, the City continues to maintain a high priority on both the delivery of quality services and financial stability.

### LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING and MAJOR INITIATIVES

The City's long-term vision is evident in Fayetteville's strong commitment to neighborhoods, enhancing the local economy, revitalization of its historic downtown, increasing leisure opportunities for its citizens, its diverse culture, rich heritage, and partnership with citizens, while maintaining a strong financial position.

The City Council has committed to key goals and targets for action consistent with Fayetteville's vision. These goals and targets for action are discussed in the City's strategic plan on the City's website at www.ci.fayetteville.nc.us.

As demonstration of the City's commitment to financial planning and fiscal health, unreserved, undesignated fund balance in the general fund was \$18.5 million or 17.3% of total general fund expenditures and transfers out at June 30, 2006, which exceeds the minimum 10 percent policy guideline set by Council for budgetary and planning purposes. In addition, the City maintained its Aa3 and AA- bond ratings on the City's general obligation bonds and the underlying ratings of A1 and A+ for its revenue bonds.

The City also accomplished or continued work on several other financial and economic development goals including:

- The North Carolina General Assembly adopted the 2005 Appropriations Act in August 2005, which included a \$2.3 million grant to the City of Fayetteville for the development of a North Carolina Veterans Park in the downtown area. The funds will be used to acquire land located near the Airborne and Special Operations Museum, building demolition, and site preparation for the park.
- In November 2005, the City, in conjunction with PWC, issued \$142.1 million in revenue notes. The notes were issued to allow PWC to take advantage of an opportunity to prepay a portion of its power supply contract with Progress Energy Carolinas (PEC). The prepayment agreement required PWC to pay \$141.1 million to PEC for capacity and energy valued at \$157.6 million. PWC's estimated net present value savings calculated at the date of the transaction was \$9.0 million.
- Fayetteville executed a 20-year master lease for the Festival Park Plaza Office Building in November 2005. The master lease facilitated the construction of this \$6.8 million facility in the downtown area. The building is approximately 44,000 square feet and contains office and retail space that will be subleased to various tenants. This significant achievement is the result of a public-private partnership between the City, the Cumberland County Business Council, the developer and investors. As of September 2006, approximately 72 percent of the building has been leased to subtenants.
- In June 2006, City Council adopted the funding plan for the first sewer installation project in the Phase V annexation areas. Approximately 1,100 homes will be served by this project at a current estimated cost of \$10.8 million, excluding any estimate for contingencies.
- The City continued redevelopment work on the 300 Block of Hay Street project, which is a public-private partnership, negotiated through the Cumberland County Business Council. The City expects to invest over \$1.5 million for land acquisition, parking lot construction and streetscape enhancements. Developers plan to invest approximately \$11 million to buy a portion of the land and build a four-story, 46,000-square-foot retail and office space building, 18 townhouses and 24 condominiums.

During the year, the City funded and managed many significant projects including the following:

- The Festival Park project continued with installation of the pedestrian bridge, construction of the promenade and parking lot on the south side of the park. In September 2005, the City awarded a contract for the development of the north side of the park. This contract, including subsequent amendments, provides for the construction of the concession and restroom building, performance stage and building, seating and vendor area, promenade on the north side of the park and access road. It is expected to be completed in the spring of 2007 at a projected cost of \$7.4 million.
- Phase one of the Linear Park, located in the heart of downtown, was completed in March 2006 at a cost of \$872,000. The development of the park was

spearheaded by a non-profit organization created by the City and primarily funded by private contributions.

- The \$3 million Westover Recreation Facility was completed in October 2005. The recreation center is approximately 20,000 square feet with program rooms, banquet and kitchen facilities, and a gymnasium. The park has a picnic shelter, multi-purpose fields and greenspace, paved walking path, playground and parking facilities.
- The \$3 million Fayetteville Area Transportation Museum, located in the historical Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley Railroad Depot, opened in May 2006. All forms of transportation prior to automobiles will be exhibited in the old depot. The Transportation Museum Annex, next door to the museum, is a work in progress and will soon feature Fayetteville's automobile and flight history.
- Progress was made on projects funded by the \$8.45 million general obligation bonds issued in 2005. Those projects include drainage improvements, street and sidewalk improvements, land acquisition for a future park along the Cape Fear River, and Fire Station 14.
- Fire Station 14, located on Langdon Street, was completed in October 2005 at a cost of \$3.5 million. The fire station combines a working station with a Fire Science curriculum through Fayetteville State University (FSU), Fayetteville Technical Community College and EE Smith High School. Students in the program have the opportunity to put classroom knowledge to practice at this station that is located across from the main campus of FSU. Fayetteville was chosen from among dozens of candidates to participate in the National League of Cities' 2005 "City Showcase" to share the innovative partnership between the City and the area's educational community. The City also received the James C. Holland Gold Award for Community Enrichment from the National League of Cities.
- A temporary fire station (Fire Station 15) was established on Buhmann Drive in April 2006 to provide enhanced fire protection services to a portion of the areas annexed in September 2005. The City awarded the design contract for the permanent station in November 2005. The permanent station is projected to cost \$2.2 million.
- The City moved forward with its plan for a new recreation center to be located at the EE Miller Elementary School. The design contract for the 13,500 square-foot recreation center was awarded by the City in November 2005. The recreation center is projected to be completed by January 2008 at an estimated cost of \$2.2 million.
- In June 2006, Fayetteville awarded contracts in the amount of \$2.2 million for renovations in Fayetteville Regional Airport's terminal building. The renovations will include replacement of certain ceilings, lighting and flooring as well as modifications to the security checkpoint area. Renovations are expected to be completed in May 2007.

- Active utility projects include the continued construction of a \$13 million expansion and upgrade of the Rockfish Creek Water Reclamation Facility along with various improvements to the Cross Creek Water Reclamation Facility totaling \$4 million, both of which are funded by a State revolving loan. Completion is projected for fiscal year 2007 with additional capacity expected to meet the PWC's wastewater treatment needs for the next 10 years. The PWC also completed the wastewater utility installation of the City's Phase IV-B annexation area at a total cost of \$14 million. The City expects to levy \$5.7 million in assessments for this phase in 2007. Capital spending for the electric system amounted to \$16 million for various projects, with a large portion invested in the electric distribution system. Additionally, commitments were made during the year to begin a \$2.5 million project to install new fuel nozzles on all gas turbines at the Butler Warner Generation Plant to improve environmental performance of the units.
- The PWC also began working with Harnett County on a joint proposal to supply Fort Bragg Army Base and Pope Air Force Base 100% of its potable water needs. In September 2006, a 40-year contract was awarded to the PWC and Harnett County. The design of necessary connecting facilities with an expected cost of \$9 million reimbursable by Fort Bragg to PWC is underway.

### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awards a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) that are submitted to the program and meet certain criteria. To receive a Certificate in Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. The Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. While this is the City's first submission, we believe this CAFR will meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for this certificate.

This report is the work of the efficient and dedicated staff of the Finance Department. We wish to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report and to the entire City staff for their cooperation and assistance. Credit is also due to the Mayor and the members of the City Council for their unfailing support of the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Fayetteville's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Kyje Sonnenberg Acting/City Manager

Chief Financial Officer

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

(This page left intentionally blank)



## FAYETTEVILLE CITY COUNCIL 2005-2006

### Mayor:

Anthony G. Chavonne

### **City Council:**

Robert Massey, Mayor Pro Tem District 3

Keith Bates
District 1

Charles Evans
District 2

Darrell J. Haire District 4

Lois Kirby District 5

Paul A. Williams
District 6

Curtis Worthy
District 7

Juanita M. Gonzalez
District 8

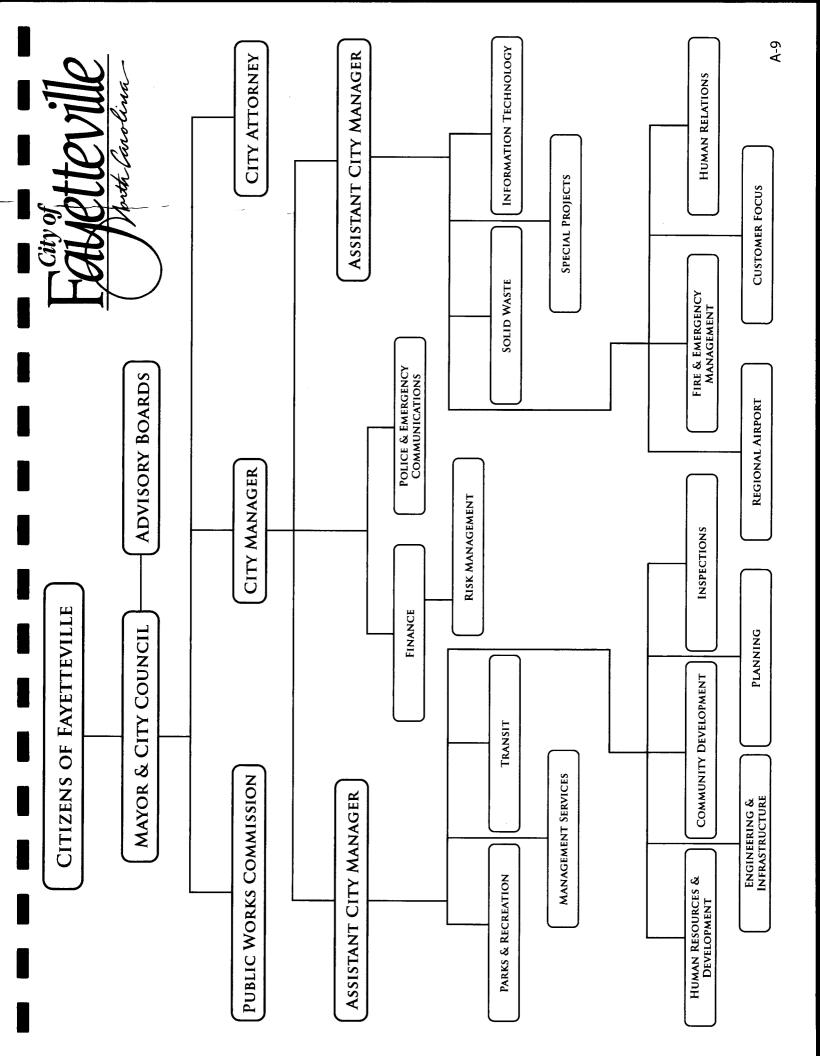
Wesley Meredith District 9

## CITY ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL STAFF

Kyle R. Sonnenberg, Acting City Manager
Stanley Victrum, Assistant City Manager
Karen M. McDonald, City Attorney
Candice H. White, City Clerk
Lisa T. Smith, Chief Financial Officer

## CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

(This page left intentionally blank)



# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

(This page left intentionally blank)

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### **FINANCIAL SECTION**

- \* Independent Auditors Report
- \* Management's Discussion and Analysis
- \* Basic Financial Statements
- \* Notes to the Financial Statements

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT** 

### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

(This page left intentionally blank)



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville Fayetteville, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows where appropriate, and the respective budgetary position of the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 23, 2006 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of funding progress and the schedule of employer contributions for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance and the Public Works Commission are not required parts of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the accompanying schedules of expenditures of Federal and State awards as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and the State Single Audit Implementation Act, and schedule of expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges as required by the *Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies*, for the year ended June 30, 2006, and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules for the year ended June 30, 2005, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the City. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006, and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not audit the data included in the introductory and statistical sections of this report and, accordingly, we express no opinion on such data.

Cherry, Bekarro + Holland, ISP

CHERRY, BEKAERT & HOLLAND, L.L.P.

Fayetteville, North Carolina

October 23, 2006

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

(This page left intentionally blank)

### **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

As management of the City of Fayetteville ("the City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. We encourage readers to read the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the City's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$954.6 million (net assets). Of this amount, \$167.0 million (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The government's total net assets increased by \$125.6 million.
- Net assets increased \$94.7 million to \$423.2 million in fiscal year 2006 up from \$328.5 million in fiscal year 2005 in the Governmental activities. By far, the largest portion of the increase in net assets, \$89.6 million or 94.5 percent, reflects the contribution of the infrastructure assets related to the areas annexed on September 30, 2005.
- Net assets increased \$29.3 million to \$500.4 million in fiscal year 2006 up from \$471.1 million in fiscal year 2005 in the Electric, Water and Wastewater activities. By far, the largest portion of these net assets, \$408.0 million or 81.5 percent, reflects the investment in capital assets less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those assets. Capital contributions and operating funds offset by capital asset depreciation contributed to the \$7.4 million increase in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt.

Current and Other Assets increased \$122.8 million or 98.6 percent predominantly due to the \$119.3 million remaining balance of the prepaid power agreement. The prepaid power agreement is the result of a current year prepayment to Progress Energy Carolinas Inc.

- As of the close of fiscal year 2006, the City's governmental funds reported an ending fund balance of \$63.2 million, a decrease of \$6.6 million in comparison to prior year. Approximately 64.1 percent of total fund balance, or \$40.5 million is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of fiscal year 2006, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$29.3 million or 27.4 percent of total general fund expenditures and transfers out for the fiscal year. Of this amount, \$10.8 million has been designated for subsequent year expenditures, special purposes, or debt service, bringing the undesignated general fund balance to \$18.5 million or 17.3 percent of general fund expenditures and transfers out.
- The City's total debt increased by \$103.3 million during fiscal year 2006.
- The City's most recent general obligation bond issue (governmental activities) was rated Aa3 (Moody's Investor Services) and AA- (Standard & Poor's). In fiscal year 1998, the Public Works Commission received an underlying rating of A1 and A+ by Moody's and Standard and Poor's, respectively. The City's most recent bond issue in the Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds (business-type activities) are rated Aaa/VMIG1 (Moody's) and AAA/A-1+ (Standard & Poor's) based on municipal bond insurance policies. These ratings were affirmed during a bond refinancing in fiscal year 2004.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components; 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The basic financial statements present two different views of the City through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of the City.

Required Components of Annual Financial Report

# Figure 1 Management's Basic Discussion and Financial Analysis Statements Notes to the Fund Government-wide **Financial** Financial Financial Statements Statements Statements Summary -→ Detail

#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The first two statements in the basic financial statements are the **Government-wide Financial Statements**. They provide both short and long-term information about the City's financial status.

The next statements are **Fund Financial Statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the City's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, **supplemental information** is provided to show details about the City's non-major governmental and proprietary funds and the internal service funds. The governmental and internal service funds are added together in one column on the basic financial statements. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the City's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the City's financial status as a whole.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets are the difference between the City's total assets and total liabilities. Measuring net assets is one way to gauge the City's financial condition.

The government-wide statements are divided into two categories: 1) governmental activities and 2) business-type activities. The governmental activities include most of the City's basic services such as general administration, public safety, environmental protection, transportation, economic and physical development, and recreation and community facilities. Property and other taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are those that the City charges customers to provide. These include the electric, water and wastewater, airport and transit services offered by the City or its Public Works Commission.

The government-wide financial statements are on pages D-1 and D-2 of this report.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the City's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the City's budget ordinance. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the City's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting* which provides a current financial resources focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the City's programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

The City adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the City, the management of the City, and the decisions of the City Council about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the City to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the City complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the City succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement on page E-5 of this report uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the City Council; 2) the final budget as amended by the City Council; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges.

Proprietary Funds – The City has two kinds of proprietary funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its electric, water and wastewater, mass transit, and airport operations. These funds are the same as those functions shown in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities. Internal Service Funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the functions of the City. The City uses an internal service fund to account for its fleet leasing program, fleet maintenance, and risk management activities. Because these operations benefit predominately governmental rather than business-type activities, the internal service funds have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

**Fiduciary Funds** – Trust funds are used to account for the activities of funds the City holds in trust for others. The City has two pension trust funds and two private-purpose trust funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements are on pages F-1 – F-39 of this report.

**Other Information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found beginning on page G-1 of this report.

### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

**Net Assets.** The City's combined net assets increased \$125.6 million, or 15.2% from fiscal year 2005 to 2006. Net assets may serve over time as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. The information provided below provides a more detailed view of the City's net assets.

# The City's Net Assets Figure 2

#### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE'S NET ASSETS

	Governmental Activities					Busin	ess-t	type				
						Act	ivitie	S		To		
		2005		2006		2005		2006		2005		2006
Current and other assets	\$	99,677,113	\$	94,641,433	\$	129,119,300	\$	254,328,037	\$	228,796,413	\$	348,969,470
Capital assets		317,804,597		409,126,857		603,826,419		622,910,392		921,631,016		1,032,037,249
Total assets		417,481,710		503,768,290		732,945,719		877,238,429		1,150,427,429		1,381,006,719
Long-term liabilities outstanding*		74,302,804		69,999,476		192,884,609		303,760,496		267,187,413		373,759,972
Other liabilities*		14,669,592		10,526,154		39,527,066		42,093,685		54,196,658		52,619,839
Total liabilities		88,972,396		80,525,630		232,411,675		345,854,181	_	321,384,071		426,379,811
Net assets:												
Invested in capital assets, net of												
related debt		263,057,769		351,170,168		426,048,564		432,390,389		689,106,333		783,560,557
Restricted		2,446,529		2,702,713		1,330,169		1,336,485		3,776,698		4,039,198
Unrestricted		63,005,016		69,369,779		73,155,311		97,657,374		136,160,327		167,027,153
Total net assets	\$	328,509,314	\$	423,242,660	\$	500,534,044	\$	531,384,248	\$	829,043,358	\$	954,626,908

<sup>\*</sup> FY 2005 has been restated, transferring \$2.8 million in compensated absences from Other Liabilities to Long-term Liabilities Outstanding in the Electric, Water and Wastewater funds.

The assets of the City exceeded liabilities by \$954.6 million as of June 30, 2006. Net assets is reported in three categories: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt of \$783.6 million, Restricted net assets of \$4.0 million and Unrestricted net assets \$167.0 million.

The invested in capital assets, net of related debt category is defined as the City's investment in City owned capital assets (e.g. infrastructure, land, buildings, automotive equipment, office and other equipment, and electric, water, and wastewater systems), less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those items. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Another category of net assets is restricted net assets. This represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

The final category of net assets is unrestricted net assets. This balance may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. At June 30, 2006, \$167.0 million, or 17.5% of the total net assets reported of \$954.6 million, is unrestricted.

## The City's Changes in Net Assets

Figure 3
CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE'S CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	Governmental				Busin	-type							
		Acti	ivitie	s		Activities				Total			
		2005		2006		<u>2005</u>		2006		2005		2006	
Revenues:													
Program revenues:													
Charges for services	\$	6.352.622	\$	9,975,462	\$	196,356,176	\$	210,959,851	\$	202,708,798	\$	220,935,313	
Operating grants and contributions	•	13,067,772	7	6,122,470	•	1,900,622	*	2,097,336	Ψ	14,968,394	Ψ	8,219,806	
Capital grants and contributions		3,567,891		5,051,345		17,687,389		15,514,527		21,255,280		20,565,872	
General revenues:		-,,		-,,-		,55.,555		.0,0,02		27,200,200		20,000,072	
Property taxes		39,344,522		47,823,150		_		_		39,344,522		47,823,150	
Other taxes		34,023,971		35,863,026		-		-		34,023,971		35,863,026	
Grants and contributions not restricted		,,		,,						01,020,071		00,000,020	
to specific programs		571,232		578,491		_		-		571,232		578,491	
Other		2,660,787		2,660,023		2,298,675		3,229,540		4,959,462		5,889,563	
Total revenues		99,588,797		108,073,967		218,242,862		231,801,254	_	317,831,659		339,875,221	
												<del></del>	
Expenses:													
Administration		11,641,665		13,268,585		-		-		11,641,665		13,268,585	
Public safety		47,285,832		52,752,676		-		-		47,285,832		52,752,676	
Environmental protection		7,514,882		9,940,477		-		-		7,514,882		9,940,477	
Transportation		14,018,733		17,115,971		-		-		14,018,733		17,115,971	
Economic and physical development		5,827,998		5,132,048		-		-		5,827,998		5,132,048	
Recreation and community facilities		9,305,228		10,501,677		-		-		9,305,228		10,501,677	
Interest and fees		2,541,380		2,786,700		-		-		2,541,380		2,786,700	
Electric		-		-		131,305,788		137,856,324		131,305,788		137,856,324	
Water and wastewater		-		-		45,275,518		45,859,650		45,275,518		45,859,650	
Transit		-		-		4,910,142		4,864,135		4,910,142		4,864,135	
Airport		-		-	***********	3,806,671		3,769,259	_	3,806,671		3,769,259	
Total expenses		98,135,718		111,498,134		185,298,119		192,349,368	_	283,433,837		303,847,502	
Increase in net assets before transfers		1,453,079		(3,424,167)		32,944,743		39,451,886		34,397,822		36,027,719	
and special items													
Transfers		8,418,200		8,601,682		(8,418,200)		(8,601,682)	_	-		<u>-</u>	
Special Item		~		89,555,831		-				-		89,555,831	
Increase in net assets		9,871,279		94,733,346		24,526,543		30,850,204		34,397,822		125,583,550	
Net assets, July 1 (as previously stated)		315,217,642		328,509,314		476,007,501		500,534,044		791,225,143		829,043,358	
Prior period adjustment		3,420,393				-				3,420,393		-	
Net assets - July 1 (restated)		318,638,035		328,509,314		476,007,501		500,534,044		794,645,536		829,043,358	
Net assets, June 30	\$	328,509,314	\$	423,242,660	\$	500,534,044	\$	531,384,248	\$	829,043,358	\$	954,626,908	
									_				

**Governmental activities**: Revenues for the City's governmental activities were \$108.1 million, while total expenses were \$111.5 million in fiscal year 2006. The increase in net assets for governmental activities, after transfers in and a special item, was \$94.7 million. By far, the largest portion of the increase in net assets was an \$89.6 million special item consisting of infrastructure asset contributions related to the areas annexed on September 30, 2005 (referred to as the Phase V annexation).

The Phase V annexation of approximately 27 square miles with a resident population of approximately 43,000 also impacted charges for services, operating grants and contributions, property tax revenues and various governmental expenses. Particularly, the fiscal year 2006 property tax revenues of \$47.8 million include \$6.4 million in 2005 real and personal property taxes related to the Phase V annexation areas. Since the annexation was effective on September 30, 2005, the 2005 property taxes have been levied for the period of October 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006. While property taxes in the amount of \$6.4 million have been recorded as revenues in the Statement of Activities and taxes receivable in the Statement of Net Assets at June 30, 2006, payment of these taxes will be due in three installments in fiscal years 2007 through 2009 as a result of legislation approved by the North Carolina General Assembly in May 2006.

**Business-type activities**: Revenues for the City's business-type activities were \$231.8 million, while total expenses were \$192.3 million in fiscal year 2006. The increase in net assets for business-type activities, after transfers out of \$8.6 million, was \$30.9 million, resulting in net assets of \$531.4 million.

Particularly, net assets increased in the electric, water and wastewater activities by \$29.3 million, resulting in net assets of \$500.4 million in fiscal year 2006, compared to \$471.1 million in fiscal year 2005. By far, the largest portion of these net assets, \$408.0 million or 81.5 percent, reflects the investment in capital assets less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those assets. Capital contributions and operating funds offset by capital asset depreciation contributed to the \$7.4 million increase in the Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt in the electric, water and wastewater activities.

Current and Other Assets in the electric, water and wastewater activities increased \$122.8 million, or 98.6 percent, predominantly due to the remaining \$119.3 million asset related to the prepayment power supply agreement with Progress Energy Carolinas Inc. This agreement was executed in November 2005 and is further described in the transmittal letter on page A-3.

### Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. Specifically, unreserved fund balance can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of fiscal year 2006, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$29.3 million, while total fund balance reached \$43.5 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures and transfers out. Unreserved fund balance represents 27.4 percent of total General Fund expenditures and transfers, while total fund balance represents 40.8 percent of that same amount.

At June 30, 2006, the governmental funds of the City reported a combined fund balance of \$63.2 million, a 9.5 percent decrease from the previous year.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The most important factor impacting the budget for fiscal year 2006 was the planned Phase V annexation of approximately 27 square miles with a resident population of approximately 43,000. A stay of the annexation issued by the North Carolina Supreme Court on July 12, 2004, remained in place until the North Carolina Supreme Court declined to hear the appeals on August 19, 2005. The original fiscal year 2006 budget approved by City Council on May 23, 2005, assumed that the Phase V annexation would not be effective in fiscal year 2006; however the budget included sufficient funding to maintain existing service levels for the City's current residents while ensuring readiness to serve the annexation area within 30 days of a favorable court decision.

The City Council originally approved a \$98.8 million general fund budget for fiscal year 2006, which represented a \$13.1 million or 11.7% decrease from the original budget for fiscal year 2005, which included funding to serve the annexation areas. The tax rate remained the same at 53 cents per \$100 value. The primary reasons for the budget decrease were the exclusion of \$11 million in expenditures due to the annexation stay, a \$6.2 million appropriation in the fiscal year 2005 budget for one-time expenditures for the 800 MHz radio system upgrade and the acquisition of fire district assets, and \$1.4 million in payroll savings projected due to employee turnover. These reductions were partially offset by increases of \$2 million for employee pay increases based on 4 percent of pay range "midpoints", and \$1.3 million for operating and equipment expenses for three new facilities (Fire Station 14, Festival Park and the Transportation Museum) and the new computerized traffic signal system, \$850,000 in expanded utility and vehicle operation expenses and \$566,000 for additional debt service and loan repayment to the Vehicle Warranty Fund.

During fiscal year 2006, the City Council approved budget increases of \$16.7 million or 16.9% bringing the General Fund budget for fiscal year 2006 to \$115.5 million. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants; and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to cover items encumbered or designated for a special purpose in the previous year's budget but remain unexpended at the end of the previous year.

For fiscal year 2006, however, the budget expansion was primarily due to requirements to serve the Phase V annexation areas effective September 30, 2005. Over \$6.8 million was appropriated to extend services to the annexation area and \$1.9 million was appropriated to restore funding reductions initiated to mitigate the financial impact of the annexation stay. The appropriation increases also included approximately \$3.8 million for expenditure items previously encumbered or designated from the fiscal year 2005 budget, \$882,000 due to the impact of increased fuel costs, \$765,000 for solid waste and communications initiatives approved by City Council, \$750,000 for an economic development loan for the Capitol Project, \$422,000 to fund additional fire fighters to serve the current city, \$325,000 for increased vehicle replacement expenditures, \$191,000 for the Gillespie Streetscape project and \$197,000 for Festival Park development.

The increased budget appropriations were primarily funded by additional fund balance appropriations of \$13.0 million, of which \$3.8 million related to prior fiscal year encumbrances and designations. Major revenue sources for the Phase V annexation area (such as ad valorem taxes, sales taxes and intergovernmental revenues) were not available for the fiscal year 2006 budget due to the delayed effective date of September 30, 2005. Revenue increases of approximately \$938,000 from other taxes, \$376,000 from ad valorem taxes, \$354,000 from functional revenues and \$3.8 million of capital lease proceeds and a decrease of \$1.8 million of intergovernmental revenues were also budgeted.

Actual revenues and other financing sources for the General Fund were less than the final amended budget by \$9.2 million. This was primarily due to a budgeted fund balance appropriation of \$16.7 million, which is an other financing source that is not reflected as actual current year revenue.

Additionally, ad valorem taxes exceeded the final budget by \$1.8 million, other taxes exceeded the final budget by \$2.7 million, other functional revenues exceeded the final budget by \$1.4 million, and other revenue sources combined exceeded the final budget by \$1.5 million.

Actual expenditures and other financing uses were less than the final amended budget by \$8.7 million. There were approximately \$5.0 million in expenditures budgeted for fiscal year 2006 which were encumbered or designated at June 30, 2006 to be re-appropriated in fiscal year 2007. The remaining variance primarily results from a variety of departmental operating expenditures being under budget.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2006, totals \$1.0 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). These assets include infrastructure; buildings; improvements; automotive equipment; office and other equipment; and electric, water, and wastewater utility systems.

Major capital asset investments and contributions during the fiscal year included the following:

- \$98.9 million added to street infrastructure, \$8.5 million to stormwater infrastructure and \$0.8 million in sidewalk infrastructure as a result of the Phase V annexation effective September 30, 2005
- \$3.6 million in street infrastructure projects, \$0.7 million in drainage infrastructure projects, and
   \$0.5 million in sidewalk infrastructure projects
- \$2.0 million for Fire Station 14 building and improvements (located across from Fayetteville State University)
- \$1.1 million for Westover Recreation Center building
- \$0.8 million for train depot building
- \$1.6 million for Festival Park construction in progress
- \$0.6 million for Amtrak Station construction in progress
- \$0.9 million in Cape Fear River Park land
- \$0.6 million for Linear Park land and improvements
- \$4.4 million for the Rockfish Water Resource Facility expansion and improvements
- \$3.7 million for completed water and wastewater main rehabilitation
- \$3.3 million for installation of water and wastewater utility infrastructure in newly annexed areas
- \$1.8 million for installation of underground cable in planned developments
- \$1.4 million for electric distribution system transformers
- \$1.4 million for electric service extensions
- \$1.1 million for purchase and installation of water meters
- \$0.9 million in police vehicles and equipment
- \$1.3 million in fire vehicles and equipment
- \$1.1 million in maintenance vehicles and equipment

### The City's Capital Assets Figure 4

### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE'S CAPITAL ASSETS (net of depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Е	Business-type Activities	Total		
Land	\$	36,632,906	\$	14,032,134	\$	50,665,040	
Infrastructure		314,730,613		-		314,730,613	
Electric utility system		-		160,832,348		160,832,348	
Wastewater system		-		219,958,210		219,958,210	
Water system		-		129,226,176		129,226,176	
Equipment and machinery		-		8,962,793		8,962,793	
Buildings and improvements		39,563,198		48,011,863		87,575,061	
Equipment, furniture and fixtures		5,722,192		773,323		6,495,515	
Computer programs		-		4,363,290		4,363,290	
Vehicles		6,611,640		3,011,120		9,622,760	
Construction in progress		5,866,308		33,739,135		39,605,443	
Total	\$	409,126,857	\$	622,910,392	\$	1,032,037,249	

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 3 of the Basic Financial Statements.

**Long-term Debt**. As of June 30, 2006, The City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$215.8 million, of which \$40.0 million is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City. In addition, the City has a number of capital leases and several installment notes outstanding. A summary of total long-term debt is shown in Figure 5.

### Bonded Debt, Capital Leases and Installment Notes Payable Figure 5

		Govern Activ	 	Busine Activ	• •	To	otal	
		2005	 2006	2005	 2006	 2005		2006
Bonded debt Obligations under capital	\$	56,634,500	\$ 51,482,699	\$ 174,446,344	\$ 164,296,884	\$ 231,080,844	\$	215,779,583
leases		13,551,475	14,203,330	-	-	13,551,475		14,203,330
Installment note payable	_	125,000	65,000	18,303,144	136,357,559	18,428,144		136,422,559
Total long-term debt	\$	70,310,975	\$ 65,751,029	\$ 192,749,488	\$ 300,654,443	\$ 263,060,463	\$	366,405,472

The City's total debt increased by \$103.3 million, or 39.3%, during the past fiscal year. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of revenue notes of \$142.1 million to finance the prepayment agreement with Progress Energy Carolinas Inc. and draws on the current state revolving loan of \$4.7 million, offset by principal payments of \$40.4 million.

The City's most recent general obligation bond ratings, received in connection with the Series 2005 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds, are shown below:

City (governmental activities):

Moody's Investor Services Aa3 Standard & Poor's AA-

All outstanding utility system revenue bonds carry an Aaa and AAA rating from Moody's and Standard & Poor's, respectively, based on municipal bond insurance policies. In 1998, the City received underlying bond ratings for its revenue bonds as shown below. These ratings were reaffirmed during the issuance of the Series 2003B Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds.

Public Works Commission (business-type activities):
Moody's Investor Services A1

Standard & Poor's

Α+

The State of North Carolina limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to 8 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for the City is approximately \$530.7 million. The City has no bonds authorized but unissued at June 30, 2006.

Additional information regarding the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 on pages F-20 – F-27 of this report.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2007

Governmental Activities: Two important factors impacted the budget for fiscal year 2007. Fiscal year 2007 is the first fiscal year to include twelve months of services for the Phase V annexation areas that were annexed effective September 30, 2005. The second important issue impacting the fiscal year 2007 budget was employee pay increases necessary to reestablish market competitive rates of pay.

The City Council originally approved a \$123.6 million general fund budget for fiscal year 2007, which represented a \$24.8 million or 25.1% increase from the original budget for fiscal year 2006. The tax rate remained the same at 53 cents per \$100 value. Approximately \$17.9 million of the fiscal year 2007 general fund budget is related to expenditures to provide services to the newly annexed areas compared to \$5.3 million in the original fiscal year 2006 budget. Additionally, pay increases to reach market competitive pay levels for public safety and general employees added \$4.3 million to the budget, vehicle and equipment replacements required \$4.6 million beyond the original fiscal year 2006 budget, and restoration of positions frozen to mitigate the impact of the annexation stay added approximately \$1.7 million to the budget.

General fund revenues are expected to increase by \$20.2 million due to the Phase V annexation, which includes \$2.1 million for the first of three installments of nine months of 2005 ad valorem taxes. Natural

growth is expected to generate an additional \$4.9 million in ad valorem and other taxes compared to the fiscal year 2006 original budget. Intergovernmental revenues are budgeted \$2.1 million lower than the original fiscal year 2006 budget due to the reduced area of the County Parks & Recreation District and the end of City-provided contract fire service in fire districts annexed into the City. A fund balance appropriation of \$5.1 million for one-time expenditures and use of debt management plan reserves exceeded the \$3.7 million fund balance appropriation originally budgeted in fiscal year 2006.

The City Council has since approved budget increases of \$5.6 million or 4.5% bringing the General Fund budget for fiscal year 2007 to \$129.1 million. The budget increase is primarily due to \$4.9 million appropriated by Council for expenditures encumbered or designated at June 30, 2006. Additional appropriation increases included \$387,000 to fund Solid Waste improvement initiatives and \$175,000 for the purchase of a fuel management system. These increases have primarily been funded by additional fund balance appropriations.

Business – type Activities: The City considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2007 budget, user fees and charges. Purchased power and generation expenses represent the largest expenditure in these funds, at \$98.5 million. This figure includes an estimated prepaid power discount of \$8.4 million. Fiscal year 2007 is the fourth year of the nine-year power supply contract with Progress Energy through which the majority of the power supply will again be purchased. The fiscal year 2007 budget reflects an increase in electric base rates that became effective May 1, 2006. The cost of fuel for power generation is again anticipated to be high, however, \$6.1 million was incorporated into rates and the fuel adjustment for customers is anticipated to be lower based on budgeted fuel cost projections. No rate adjustments for the water and sanitary sewer rates are part of this budget, however, the Public Works Commission will review rates in the spring of 2007.

Transfers to the General Fund for the 5% electric sales transfer policy and street lighting services are expected to be \$8.8 million in fiscal year 2007.

The Electric, Water and Wastewater Funds fiscal year 2007 budgets support a number of projects to improve areas such as street lighting upgrades and special requests, downtown utility system upgrades, downtown streetscape improvements, new street lighting in annexed areas, utility relocation for many roadway widening projects, and supporting and improving service to existing industry. The fiscal year 2007 budget for the Water and Wastewater Fund also includes an appropriation of \$2.5 million to establish an Annexation Fund to begin implementation of the joint sewer extension plan for the Phase V annexation areas. In addition, a 1.5% employee performance pay allowance plus a CPI increase of 3.5% is included in the Electric, Water and Wastewater fiscal year 2007 budgets.

### **Requests for Information**

This report is designed to provide an overview of the City's finances for those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Chief Financial Officer, City of Fayetteville, 433 Hay Street, Fayetteville, NC 28301.

### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

These basic financial statements provide a summary of the financial position of all governmental and business activities and the major and nonmajor funds. They also serve as an introduction to the more detailed schedules that follow in subsequent sections.

(This page left intentionally blank)

### Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2006

Accede		overnmental Activities		Business Type Activities		Total Primary Sovernment
Assets	•	F0 007 4F7	•	07.000.007	•	00 045 754
Cash and investments	\$	59,307,457	\$	37,638,297	\$	96,945,754
Taxes receivable		9,640,631		-		9,640,631
Accounts receivable		4,188,428		33,849,442		38,037,870
Internal balances		(1,826,417)		1,826,417		-
Assessment receivable		400,250		44.400		400,250
Due from other governments		6,978,197		41,490		7,019,687
Inventories		405,726		12,821,791		13,227,517
Prepaid expenses		989,194		81,065,355		82,054,549
Noncurrent portion of note receivable		6,324,886		-		6,324,886
Restricted asset - cash and investments		8,551,641		43,180,893		51,732,534
Restricted asset - accounts receivable		-		130,236		130,236
Restricted asset - collateral pledged		-		262,214		262,214
Other assets Capital assets:		(318,560)		43,511,902		43,193,342
Land and construction in progress Other capital assets,		42,499,214		47,771,269		90,270,483
net of depreciation		366,627,643		575,139,123		941,766,766
Total assets		503,768,290		877,238,429		1,381,006,719
Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		9,722,448		25,228,189		34,950,637
Restricted liabilities - accounts payable		=		5,615,096		5,615,096
Unearned revenues		728,968		21,625		750,593
Unearned deposits Long-term liabilities:		74,738		2,628,170		2,702,908
Due within one year		11,694,380		86,069,241		97,763,621
Due in more than one year		58,305,096		217,691,255		275,996,351
Other liabilities		-		8,600,605		8,600,605
Total liabilities		80,525,630	-	345,854,181		426,379,811
Net assets		254 470 469		422 200 200		702 560 557
Invested in capital assets, net of related Restricted for:		351,170,168		432,390,389		783,560,557
Capital projects		-		527,965		527,965
Debt service		<b>-</b>		808,520		808,520
Other purposes		2,702,713		-		2,702,713
Unrestricted		69,369,779		97,657,374		167,027,153
Total net assets	\$	423,242,660		531,384,248	\$	954,626,908

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2006

			Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	venue and t Assets	
			Operating	Capital		Primary Government	nt	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	T	Total
Primary government: Governmental activities:								
Administration	\$ 13,268,585	\$ 702,004	\$ 5,632	, \$	\$ (12,560,949)	· \$	\$ (12	,560,949)
Public safety	52,752,676	4,446,932	480,476	367,540	(47,457,728)	•	(47	(47,457,728)
Environmental protection	9,940,477	866'08	1	•	(9,859,479)	•	6)	(9,859,479)
Transportation	17,115,971	537,081	3,833,510	98,785	(12,646,595)	•	(12	12,646,595)
Economic and physical development	5,132,048	57,172	1,742,466	2,423,512	(868,898)	•	,	(868,806)
Recreation and community facilities	10,501,677	4,151,275	986'09	2,161,508	(4,128,508)	•	4	(4,128,508)
Interest and fees	2,786,700	1	•	1	(2,786,700)	,	(2	(2,786,700)
Total governmental activities	111,498,134	9,975,462	6,122,470	5,051,345	(90,348,857)		06)	(90,348,857)
Business-type activities:								
Electric	137,856,324	155,773,020	•	178,965	•	18,095,661	18	18,095,661
Water and wastewater	45,859,650	51,508,272	•	14,125,818		19,774,440	19	19,774,440
Transit	4,864,135	828,623	2,097,336	63,915	r	(1,874,261)	٣	(1,874,261)
Airport	3,769,259	2,849,936	1	1,145,829	•	226,506		226,506
Total business-type activities	192,349,368	210,959,851	2,097,336	15,514,527	1	36,222,346	36	36,222,346
Total primary government	\$ 303,847,502	\$ 220,935,313	\$ 8,219,806	\$ 20,565,872	(90,348,857)	36,222,346	(54	(54,126,511)
	General revenues:	;;			77 000 450		1	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
	Ad valorem taxes	axes			47,823,150	1	, <del>1</del>	47,823,150
	Offier taxes		7,1		32,803,020	•	Ć	35,863,026
	Unrestricted	Unrestricted grants and contributions	tions		5/8,491	•	ı	5/8,491
	Interest earn	Interest earned on investments			2,327,165	3,137,307	Ġ.	5,464,472
	Miscellaneous	Sľ			169,866	84,297		254,163
	Gain on sale	Gain on sale of capital assets			162,992	7,936		170,928
	Fransiers Special item (Notes 3 and 14)	os 3 and 14)			8,001,082	(8,6U1,68 <i>2</i> )	a	, 90 555 831
	Special item (1906)	ital Relli (Notes 3 and 14) Total deperal revenues and transfers	sfers		185 082 203	(5 372 142)	179	179 710 061
			200		202,200,001	(2,0,2,1,42)		00,01
	Change in n	net assets			94,733,346	30,850,204	125,	25,583,550
	Net assets - beginning Net assets - ending	nning ng			328,509,314 \$ 423,242,660	\$ 531,384,248	829, \$ 954,	829,043,358 954,626,908
		1						

### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2006

Assets		General	Go	Other overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
	•	00 400 400	•	44 700 004	•	50 470 400
Cash and investments	\$	38,438,122	\$	11,732,064	\$	50,170,186
Taxes receivable		9,377,480		70,961		9,448,441
Accounts receivable		9,560,899		7,419,425		16,980,324
Interfund receivable		344,471		458,731		803,202
Assessments receivable		395,098		5,152		400,250
Inventories		132,861		-		132,861
Restricted asset - cash and investments		496,968		8,054,673		8,551,641
Total assets	\$	58,745,899	\$	27,741,006	\$	86,486,905
Liabilities and fund balances						
Liabilities:	Φ	4 5 4 4 7 0 4	Φ	4 004 504	Φ	E
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	4,541,791	\$	1,004,591	\$	5,546,382
Interfund payables		74.700		458,731		458,731
Unearned deposits		74,738				74,738
Deferred revenues		10,632,610		6,586,575		17,219,185
Total liabilities		15,249,139		8,049,897		23,299,036
Fund balances: Reserved						
By State statute		9,697,696		1,430,984		11,128,680
For encumbrances		2,644,129		6,946,660		9,590,789
For inventories		132,861		-		132,861
For downtown		227,132		-		227,132
For wireless 911		-		68,274		68,274
For county recreation		1,071,808		-		1,071,808
For Powell Bill		439,083		<b>-</b> .		439,083
For JP Riddle Stadium		10,142		-		10,142
Unreserved						
Designated		5 004 404				E 004 404
For subsequent year's expenditures		5,061,421		-		5,061,421
For special purpose		2,929,525		22,000		2,951,525
For debt service		2,783,491		-		2,783,491
Undesignated		18,499,472		-		18,499,472
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:						
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures						
Special revenue		-		521,984		521,984
Capital projects		-		8,842,547		8,842,547
Undesignated						
Special revenue		-		1,858,660		1,858,660
Total fund balances		43,496,760		19,691,109		63,187,869
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	58,745,899	\$	27,741,006	_\$_	86,486,905

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2006

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Ending fund balance - governmental funds	\$	63,187,869
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		406,708,792
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		16,503,537
Costs of bond issuance are current-period expenditures in the funds, but will be deferred in the statement of net assets and amortized over the life of the outstanding debt.		(318,560)
Prepaid expenses are current-period expenditures in the funds, but are assets not available to pay current-period expenditures and, therefore, are capitalized.		508,186
Accrued tax penalties receivable are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not recorded in the funds.		192,190
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of Warranty fleet expenses, fleet maintenance expenses and insurance expenses to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental act		6,982,068
Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is not a current expenditure and therefore not recorded in the funds.		(542,363)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		(69,979,059)
Net assets of governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	423,242,660

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

_		General	G 	Other overnmental Funds	Gov	Total vernmental Funds
Revenues						
Ad valorem taxes	\$	41,590,985	\$	-		41,590,985
Other taxes		32,700,775		3,169,487		35,870,262
Intergovernmental		8,853,592		3,564,822		12,418,414
Other functional		6,015,649		-		6,015,649
Miscellaneous		2,354,249		2,763,322		5,117,571
Interest earned on investments		1,231,669		660,946		1,892,615
Total revenues		92,746,919		10,158,577	1	02,905,496
Expenditures Current: Administration		13,266,020		31,797		12 207 917
Public safety		51,710,685		•		13,297,817
Environmental protection		• •		3,572,954		55,283,639
•		7,754,865		2,511,587		10,266,452
Transportation		7,929,114		1,695,334		9,624,448
Economic and physical development		767,467		7,600,860		8,368,327
Recreation and community facilities  Debt service:		9,811,468		3,659,179		13,470,647
Principal		6,587,439		1,890,707		8,478,146
Interest and fees		2,105,860		850,662		2,956,522
Total expenditures		99,932,918		21,813,080	1	21,745,998
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(7,185,999)		(11,654,503)	(	18,840,502)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Capital leases		3,834,415		-		3,834,415
Transfers in		9,672,311		7,121,099		16,793,410
Transfers out		(6,788,015)		(1,603,713)		(8,391,728)
Total other financing sources (uses)		6,718,711		5,517,386		12,236,097
Net change in fund balances		(467,288)		(6,137,117)		(6,604,405)
Fund balance - beginning		43,964,048		25,828,226		69,792,274
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$</u>	43,496,760	<u>\$</u>	19,691,109	_\$	63,187,869

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2006

t change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ (6,604,405)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as exper statement of activities the cost of those assets is al useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. depreciation (\$17,615,282) exceeded capital outlay	ocated over their estimated This is the amount by which	
period.	(#17,214,507) in the current	(400,695)
The net effect of Annexation Phase V donated infra	structure (special item).	89,555,828
The net effect of various miscellaneous transaction sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(7,478
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not resources are not reported as revenues in the fund		5,796,519
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases resources to governmental funds, while the repaymental to the consumes the current financial resources of g	ent of the principal of long-term	
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases resources to governmental funds, while the repaym	ent of the principal of long-term overnmental funds. Neither Also, government funds report and similar items when debt is nd amortized in the statement of	4,653,142
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases resources to governmental funds, while the repaym debt consumes the current financial resources of g transaction, however, has any effect on net assets the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred a activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences to the second of the secon	ent of the principal of long-term overnmental funds. Neither Also, government funds report and similar items when debt is nd amortized in the statement of	4,653,142
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases resources to governmental funds, while the repaymental terms to consume the current financial resources of gransaction, however, has any effect on net assets, the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred a activities. This amount is the net effect of these different debt and related accounts.  Principal repayments	ent of the principal of long-term overnmental funds. Neither Also, government funds report and similar items when debt is not amortized in the statement of ferences in the treatment of long-  \$ 8,478,142 (3,825,000)   \$ 4,653,142    ies do not require the use of	4,653,142
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases resources to governmental funds, while the repaymental tends of governmental funds, while the repaymental tends of governmental funds, while the repaymental funds, while the repaymental funds, while the repayments of government of activities of governmental funds, whereas the seamounts are deferred a activities. This amount is the net effect of these different debt and related accounts.  Principal repayments New issuance - capital lease  Some expenses reported in the statement of activitic current financial resources and, therefore, are not resources.	ent of the principal of long-term overnmental funds. Neither Also, government funds report and similar items when debt is not amortized in the statement of ferences in the treatment of long-  \$ 8,478,142 (3,825,000)   \$ 4,653,142    ies do not require the use of	

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2006

	-	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance With Final Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Ad valorem taxes	\$	20 447 442	\$	39.797.192	\$	44 500 005	•	4 702 702
Other taxes	Ф	39,417,443 29,090,218	Ф	39,797,192	Ф	41,590,985 32,700,775	\$	1,793,793 2,672,463
Intergovernmental		10,102,051		8,279,057		8,853,592		574,535
Other functional		4,213,074		4,566,871		6,015,649		1,448,778
Miscellaneous		1,764,730		1,767,573		2,354,249		586,676
Interest earned on investments		884,500		892,000		1,231,669		339,669
Total revenues		85,472,016		85,331,005	_	92,746,919		7,415,914
EXPENDITURES								
Current: Administration		12 446 200		14.910.671		12 256 020		1 644 651
Public safety		13,416,299 47,488,965		54,543,276		13,266,020 51,710,685		1,644,651 2,832,591
Environmental protection		5,769,831		8,770,455		7,754,865		1,015,590
Transportation		6,830,585		8,835,076		7,754,665		905,962
Economic and physical development		872,902		1,809,445		7,929,114		1,041,978
Recreation and community facilities		9,957,039		10,687,459		9,811,468		875,991
Debt service:		9,937,039		10,007,439		3,011,400		073,991
Principal		8,630,615		6,610,585		6,587,439		23,146
Interest and fees		292,858		2,106,595		2,105,860		735
Total expenditures		93,259,094		108,273,562		99,932,918		8,340,644
Total experiences	<del></del>	33,233,034		100,210,002		39,332,310	_	0,040,044
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures	<del></del>	(7,787,078)		(22,942,557)		(7,185,999)		15,756,558
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Capital leases		_		3,825,000		3,834,415		9,415
Transfers in		9,643,727		9,643,727		9,672,311		28,584
Transfers out		(5,527,711)		(7,193,166)		(6,788,015)		405,151
Appropriated fund balance		3,671,062		16,666,996				(16,666,996)
Total other financing sources (uses)		7,787,078		22,942,557		6,718,711		(16,223,846)
Net change in fund balances	<u>   \$                                 </u>		<u>\$</u>	~		(467,288)	\$	(467,288)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING						43,964,048_		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING					\$	43,496,760		

### Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2006

		Enterpris			
	=1	Water and	Other		Internal
	Electric Fund	Wastewater Fund	Enterprise Funds	Total	Service Funds
Assets			1 41143	10181	1 01105
Current assets					
Cash and investments	\$ 19,950,191	\$ 13,689,238	\$ 3,998,868	\$ 37,638,297	\$ 9,137,270
Accounts receivable	19,123,563	13,789,003	978,366	33,890,932	511,186
Interfund receivable	169,939	217,577	-	387,516	(387,51
Inventories Prepaid expenses	11,436,185 80,998,163	1,361,701 67,192	23,905	12,821,791 81,065,355	272,869 481,000
Total unrestricted current assets	131,678,041	29,124,711	5,001,139	165,803,891	10,014,81
estricted current assets Restricted cash and investments	19,646,158	23,017,098	517,637	43,180,893	
Accounts receivable	10,549	119,687	317,037	130,236	
Collateral pledged in lieu of deposits	262,214	115,507	-	262,214	
Total restricted current assets	19,918,921	23,136,785	517,637	43,573,343	
Total current assets	151,596,962	52,261,496	5,518,776	209,377,234	10,014,81
oncurrent assets Other assets	40 E70 0 40	2.873.053	66 000	42 E44 000	
Capital assets	40,572,849 214,131,099	2,873,053 384,419,203	66,000 24,360,090	43,511,902 622,910,392	2,418,06
Total noncurrent assets	254,703,948	387,292,256	24,426,090	666,422,294	2,418,06
Total assets	406,300,910	439,553,752	29,944,866	875,799,528	12,432,87
, otal added	400,000,010	100,000,102	20,044,000	070,700,020	12,402,01
Liabilities and net assets					
urrent liabilities to be paid from unrestricted assets					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	14,646,565	10,377,476	204,148	25,228,189	3,633,70
Current portion of long term debt	79,105,452	6,801,178	201,110	85,906,630	1,3
Interfund payables	-	-	344,471	344,471	.,-
Accrued vacation		-	162,611	162,611	15,88
Total current liabilities to be paid	00 750 047	47 470 054	744 000	444 044 004	0.050.00
from unrestricted assets	93,752,017	17,178,654	711,230	111,641,901	3,650,90
urrent liabilities to be paid from					
estricted assets	4 400 544	4 445 550		5.045.000	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses  Total current liabilities to be paid	4,199,544	1,415,552		5,615,096	
from restricted assets	4,199,544	1,415,552	-	5,615,096	
Total current liabilities	07.051.561	19 504 206	711,230	117 256 007	2 650 00
rotal current liabilities	97,951,561	18,594,206	711,230	117,256,997	3,650,90
oncurrent liabilities		0.000.470		0.000.470	
Unearned deposits Deferred revenues	-	2,628,170	21,625	2,628,170 21,625	13.32
Long-term debt	80,893,732	136,797,523	21,025	217,691,255	3,21
Other liabilities	4,054,801	4,545,804	-	8,600,605	0,2
Total noncurrent liabilities	84,948,533	143,971,497	21,625	228,941,655	16,53
Total liabilities	182,900,094	162,565,703	732,855	346,198,652	3,667,43
et assets					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	166,929,125	241,101,174	24,360,090	432,390,389	2,418,06
Restricted net assets	, ,	, .			. ,
Capital projects	10,328	· -	517,637	527,965	
Debt service	406,160	402,360		808,520	
	56,055,203	35,484,515	4,334,284	95,874,002	6,347,3
Unrestricted Total net assets	\$ 223,400,816	\$ 276,988,049	\$ 29,212,011	529,600,876	\$ 8,765,44

Net assets of business-type activities

\$ 531,384,248

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Enterpri	ise Funds		
	Electric Fund	Water and Wastewater Fund	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues Charges for services	f 455 770 000	A 54 500 070		. 040 500 000	
Other revenue from operations	\$ 155,773,020	\$ 51,508,272	\$ 3,308,097 370,462	\$ 210,589,389	\$ 4 222 077
Interfund charges and employee contributions	-	-	370,462	370,462	1,333,977 17,792,235
Total operating revenues	155,773,020	51,508,272	3,678,559	210,959,851	19,126,212
Operating expenses					
General and administrative	9,505,629	10,205,152	_	19.710.781	
Power supply and generation	108,594,430	-	_	108,594,430	
Water purification and distribution	-	8,909,582	_	8,909,582	
Sewer collection and treatment	_	8,381,290	_	8,381,290	
Personnel	_	0,001,200	3,401,405	3,401,405	320,848
Maintenance and operations	_		2,835,087	2.835.087	17,047,007
Depreciation	13,441,158	12,161,154	2,074,702	27,677,014	222.165
Total operating expenses	131,541,217	39,657,178	8,311,194	179,509,589	17,590,020
Operating income (loss)	24,231,803	11,851,094	(4,632,635)	31,450,262	1,536,192
Nonoperating revenue (expense)					
Interest earned on investments	1,795,378	1,244,635	97,294	3,137,307	220,785
Federal and State grants	.,,	-,,	2,339,483	2,339,483	220,700
Passenger facility charges	_	_	215,830	215,830	
Miscellaneous revenue	_		84,297	84,297	
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	(441,831)	12,985	1,748	(427,098)	16,63
Interest expense	(4,491,732)	(4,847,993)	(21,588)	(9,361,313)	10,00
Amortization	(1,182,680)	(932,976)	(22,000)	(2,137,656)	
Miscellaneous expense	(1,102,000)	(002,010)	(272,424)	(272,424)	
Issue costs	(150,300)	(385,924)	(_, _, ,_ ,,	(536,224)	
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	(4,471,165)	(4,909,273)	2,422,640	(6,957,798)	237,42
ncome (loss) before transfers					
and contributions	19,760,638	6,941,821	(2,209,995)	24,492,464	1,773,613
Transfers in	-	-	1,200,778	1,200,778	2,080,500
Transfers out	(9,988,516)	(1,694,444)		(11,682,960)	-,,
Capital contributions	178,965	14,125,818	751,767	15,056,550	
Change in net assets	9,951,087	19,373,195	(257,450)	29,066,832	3,854,113
Fotal net assets - beginning	213,449,729	257,614,854	29,469,461		4,911,327
Total net assets - ending	\$ 223,400,816	\$ 276,988,049	\$ 29.212.011		\$ 8,765,440

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of activities are different because the net reveue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with business-type activities.

1,783,372

Change in net assets of business-type activities

\$ 30,850,204

### Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Water and	Other		Internal
	Electric	Wastewater	Enterprise		Service
	<u>Fund</u>	Fund	Funds	Total	Funds
Operating activities					
Cash received from customers	\$ 155,306,856	\$ 52,309,928	\$ 3,379,818	\$ 210,996,602	\$ 17,342,514
Other operating revenue	,,	-	352,177	352,177	1,333,977
Cash received as deferred revenues	_	_		-	9,967
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees for services	(9,939,281)	(10,845,282)	(3,373,915)	(24,158,478)	(327,095
Cash paid for goods and services	(38,607,404)	(17,199,479)	(3,003,031)	(58,809,914)	(16,993,518
Cash paid for power supply and generation	(44,559,167)	(11,100,410)	(0,000,001)	(44,559,167)	(10,335,510
Net cash provided by (used in)	(11,000,101)			(44,000,107)	
operating activities	62,201,004	24,265,167	(2,644,951)	83,821,220	1,365,845
Noncapital financing activities					
Transfers in		325,184	1,200,778	1,525,962	267,500
Federal and state grants	•	323,104	2,339,483	2,339,483	267,500
Nonoperating revenues	-	-		• •	-
Transfers out	(0.000.044)	/4 #44 000	300,127	300,127	-
Other	(9,080,944)	(1,114,200)	(070 404)	(10,195,144)	-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital			(272,424)	(272,424)	
financing activities	(9,080,944)	(789,016)	3,567,964	(6,301,996)	267,500
Capital and related financing activities					
Proceeds from sale of assets	04.070	24 207	4 740	07.000	47.400
	64,278	21,007	1,748	87,033	17,460
Proceeds from debt issuance	142,140,000	4,658,772		146,798,772	-
Payment for power costs	(141,111,075)	-	-	(141,111,075)	-
Payment of issue cost for debt issuance	(1,027,209)	-	-	(1,027,209)	-
Contributed capital received	37,555	3,738,743	751,767	4,528,065	-
Capital contributions - State grant	-	-	-	-	-
Capital contributions - Federal grant	•	-	-	-	-
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(15,324,508)	(22,340,963)	(989,089)	(38,654,560)	(79,130
Principal paid on debt maturities	(35,312,095)	(5,122,261)	(28,040)	(40,462,396)	(9,415
Interest paid on debt maturities	(4,491,732)	(4,847,993)	(21,588)	(9,361,313)	-
Other capital asset transactions					(505,464
Net cash provided (used) by capital and					
related financing activities	(55,024,786)	(23,892,695)	(285,202)	(79,202,683)	(576,549
nvesting activities					
Interest and dividends	1,795,378	1,244,635	97,294	3,137,307	220,785
Net change in investments	(7,211,160)	(3,090,497)	· <u>-</u>	(10,301,657)	_
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(5,415,782)	(1,845,862)	97,294	(7,164,350)	220,785
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash					
equivalents/investments	(7,320,508)	(2,262,406)	735,105	(8,847,809)	1,277,581
·		(4),,			
Cash and cash equivalents/investments	00.040.400	04 777 500	0 704 100	50 000 CT :	<b>3</b> 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Beginning of year	30,643,166	21,777,508	3,781,400	56,202,074	7,859,689
End of year	\$ 23,322,658	\$ 19,515,102	\$ 4,516,505	\$ 47,354,265	\$ 9,137,270
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 23,322,658	\$ 19,515,102	\$ 4,516,505	\$ 47,354,265	\$ 9,137,270
Investments	16,273,691	17,191,234	.,,.,	33,464,925	- 0,.0.,2.0
Total cash and cash equivalents/investments	\$ 39,596,349	\$ 36,706,336	\$ 4,516,505	\$ 80,819,190	\$ 9,137,270
Unrestricted cash and equivalents/investments	\$ 7,182,581	\$ 8,957,117	\$ 3,998,868	\$ 20,138,566	\$ 9,137,270
Restricted cash and equivalents/investments	16.140.077	10,557,117	517.637	27,215,699	Ψ 0,101,210
Total cash and cash equivalents/investments	\$ 23,322,658	\$ 19,515,102	\$ 4,516,505	\$ 47,354,265	\$ 9,137,270
. Jan baon and baon bydrivers mornited mello	- 20,022,000	3 10,010,102	7,510,505	Ψ ¬1,00¬,200	₩ 3,131,21U

### Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Enterprise Funds				
	Electric Fund	Water and Wastewater Fund	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)					
to net cash provided by					
(used in) operating activities					
Operating income (loss) \$	24,231,803	\$ 11,851,094	\$ (4,632,635)	\$ 31,450,262	\$ 1,536,192
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)					
to net cash provided by (used in) operating					
activities:					
Depreciation	13,441,158	12,161,154	2,074,702	27,677,014	222,165
Allowance for uncollectible accounts	16,099	4,854	•	20,953	-
Recognition of prepaid purchase cost, net of related					
discount	34,298,882	-	-	34,298,882	-
Change in assets and liabilities					
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(463,351)	796,802	71,848	405,299	(339,274)
(Increase) decrease in inventory	(1,511,072)	(300,988)	(2,348)	(1,814,408)	3,681
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	( , , , ,	-	-	-	(315,175)
(Increase) decrease in internal balances	(437,330)	49,814		(387,516)	387,516
(Increase) decrease in other current assets	66,231	57,666	-	123,897	
(Increase) decrease in other assets	(223,299)	(395,628)	-	(618,927)	-
(Increase) decrease in unearned deposits	(===,===,	164,286	-	164,286	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable					
and accrued liabilities	(7,311,161)	(166,023)	(165,723)	(7,642,907)	(137,509)
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	( , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	, , ,
absences	93,044	42,136	27,490	162,670	(1,718)
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenues	-	-	(18,285)	(18,285)	9,967
Total adjustments	37,969,201	12,414,073	1,987,684	52,370,958	(170,347)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	62,201,004	\$ 24,265,167	\$ (2,644,951)	\$ 83,821,220	\$ 1,365,845
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:					
	_	\$ 10,433,558	\$ -	\$ 10,433,558	\$ -
Transfer of assets between funds \$	(907,572)	\$ (905,428)	\$ -	\$ (1,813,000)	\$ 1,813,000
FIF Credits Awarded \$		\$ (1,969,558)	\$ -	\$ (1,969,558)	\$ -
FIF Credits Awarded  FIF Credits Applied  Discount on prepaid power costs  \$ 3		\$ 1,541,001	\$ -	\$ (1,969,558) \$ 1,541,001	\$ -
Discount on prepaid power costs \$	16,438,925	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,438,925	\$ -
	10,100,020			- 10,100,020	

### City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

### Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2006

	Pension Trust Fund		Private-purpose Trusts	
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$	6,111,780	\$	1,292,171
Accounts receivable		11,402		12,102
Total assets		6,123,182		1,304,273
Liabilities				
Accounts payable		5,732		-
Total liabilities		5,732		
Net assets				
Held in Trust for:				
Held in Trust for benefits and other purposes		6,117,450		1,304,273
Total net assets	\$	6,117,450	\$	1,304,273

### City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Pension Trust Fund		Private-purpose Trusts	
Additions				
Other revenue from operations	\$	-	\$	30,417
Contributions		418,762		109,121
Investment earnings		251,929		51,466
Total additions		670,691		191,004
Deductions				
Benefit payments and premiums		465,870		140,848
Total deductions		465,870		140,848
Change in net assets		204,821		50,156
Total net assets - beginning	5	,912,629		1,254,117
Total net assets - ending	\$ 6	,117,450	\$	1,304,273

(This page left intentionally blank)

### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

These notes are intended to communicate information necessary for a fair presentation of financial position and results of operations that are not readily apparent from, or cannot be included in, the financial statements themselves. The notes supplement the financial statements, are an integral part thereof, and are intended to be read together with the financial statements.

(This page left intentionally blank)

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Fayetteville, North Carolina (the "City") was established in 1783. The City operates under a council-manager form of government and provides the following services: administration, public safety, environmental protection, transportation, economic and physical development, recreation and community facilities, electric, water and wastewater utility, transit, and airport services. The City receives substantial revenues from Federal and State sources. Ad valorem taxes on the City of Fayetteville's citizens represent a significant portion of the general government revenues.

The financial statements of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

### A - Reporting Entity

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the City and its component units. GASB Statements number 14 and 39 define component units as legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and a) it is able to impose its will on that organization or b) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens upon, the primary government.

This statement provides two methods for reporting component units in the financial statements of the primary government: discrete presentation and blending. Discrete presentation means that data will be presented in one or more separate columns to the right of the primary government data columns. Blending means that the component unit's financial data is reported as though the unit is part of the primary government. If the units provide services or benefits exclusively, or almost exclusively, to the primary government, or if the component units and the primary government have "substantively identical boards," the legally separate component units should be incorporated by blending. If the units do not meet these criteria, their data should be incorporated by discrete presentation.

Based on evaluating these characteristics, the following is a brief review of the component units in the City's reporting entity:

#### **City of Fayetteville Finance Corporation**

The City of Fayetteville Finance Corporation is a non-profit corporation formed for the purpose of issuing bonds to build City facilities and park improvements, as well as for the defeasance and refunding of 1989 certificates of participation. The City leases the police administration building, Festival Park and Westover Recreation Center from the Corporation with rental revenues being used by the Corporation to retire the bonds. The Corporation is shown in a blended presentation as the Corporation provides services exclusively to the City. The operating fund of the Corporation is presented in the accompanying financial statements as a nonmajor special revenue fund.

June 30, 2006

### **Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

#### City of Fayetteville Linear Park, Inc.

The City of Fayetteville Linear Park, Inc. is a non-profit corporation formed for the purpose of assisting in the development of the Linear Park downtown. Linear Park, Inc. is shown in a blended presentation as it provides services exclusively to the City. Its operating fund is presented in the accompanying financial statements as a nonmajor capital project fund.

#### **B** - Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Statements: The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the primary government (the City) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the City. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

The Government-wide Statements are presented on the full accrual basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Fiduciary funds are not included in these statements.

Fund Financial Statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category — governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary — are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The City reports the following major governmental fund:

**General Fund.** The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes, state grants, and various other taxes and licenses. The primary expenditures are for public safety, parks and recreation, street maintenance, and solid waste.

The City reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

**Special Revenue Funds.** Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The Emergency Response Fund accounts for Enhanced and Wireless 911 revenues and related expenditures. The Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund accounts for federal and state grants. The Storm Water Management Fund accounts for specified taxes and maintenance of the storm water system. The City of Fayetteville Finance Corporation Fund accounts for debt service on certain municipal buildings and park improvements.

Capital Project Funds. Capital Project Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of governmental capital assets. The General Government Fund accounts for information technology and other projects supporting the entire government. The Public Safety Fund accounts for projects supporting the public safety services provided by the City. The Recreational and Cultural Fund accounts for parks and similar projects. The Transportation Fund accounts for projects to improve transportation and related services throughout the City. The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for Lumbee River Electric Membership Corporation Territory Agreement revenues and associated activities. The Bond Improvement Fund accounts for bond proceeds and their use. The Economic and Physical Development Fund accounts for construction and improvement of various public facilities. The Linear Park Fund accounts for projects associated with development of the Linear Park Downtown.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

**Electric Fund.** This fund accounts for the operations and maintenance of the Butler-Warner Generation Plant and the transmission and distribution of electricity to the City of Fayetteville and surrounding areas.

Water and Wastewater Fund. This fund accounts for the operations of the water and wastewater facilities for the customers within the City of Fayetteville and surrounding areas.

The Electric Fund and the Water and Wastewater Fund are operated under the Public Works Commission (PWC) of the City of Fayetteville.

The City reports the following nonmajor enterprise funds: The Transit Fund accounts for operation of the municipal transit system. The Airport Fund accounts for the operation and capital asset acquisition/construction of the Fayetteville Regional Airport.

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Fund. Internal Service Funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, on a cost reimbursement basis. The Warranty Fleet Fund is used to account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with internally leasing vehicles. The Fleet Maintenance Fund is used to account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with maintenance of the City's vehicles. The Insurance Fund is used to account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with health, workers compensation, and liability claims. The PWC Fleet Maintenance Fund accounts for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with the City's and PWC's fleet maintenance activities.

**Pension Trust Fund**. These funds accumulate contributions in order to pay retirement benefits to eligible participants. The Special Separation Allowance Pension Trust Fund accounts for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance, a single-employer, and public employee retirement system. The PWC Supplemental Pension Trust Fund accounts for the PWC Supplemental Employees' Retirement Plan, a single-employer defined benefit pension plan.

**Private-Purpose Trust Fund.** These funds are used to account for resources legally held in trust for use by others. The Police Benefit and Fireman's Benefit Trust Funds account for resources held in trust for these two groups of individuals. All resources of the funds, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the organizations' activities. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

#### C - Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the City are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The City's proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the funds' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's utility funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the City's utility funds include the costs of sales and services, general and administrative services and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The City considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem taxes receivable are not accrued as a revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual at June 30, since taxes receivable are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year.

Also, as of January 1, 1993, State law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on all registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in the law, Cumberland County is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts in the County, including the City of Fayetteville. For motor vehicles registered under the staggered system, property taxes are due the first day of the fourth month after the vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they become due. Therefore, the City's vehicle taxes for vehicles registered in Cumberland County from March 2005 through February 2006 apply to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. Uncollected taxes, which were billed during this period, are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred revenues. In addition, as of January 1, 2006, State law implemented a staggered expiration date system for annually registered vehicles as part of the conversion into the staggered registration. Originally, annual registration expired December 31st each year with taxes due by May 1st of the following year. To transition from the annual registration into the staggered registration, the initial 2006 registration renewals will vary from 7 to 18 months after December 31, 2005. Once these initial renewals have expired, all vehicles that were previously annually registered will be in the staggered system.

All GASB Statements and all Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statements issued on or before November 30, 1989, except those that conflict with the GASB are applied in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

Sales taxes collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the City are recognized as revenue. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. Grant revenues, which are unearned at year-end, are recorded as unearned revenues.

### **Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the government's electric, water and wastewater functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

### D – Budgetary Data

Budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the general, selected special revenue, and enterprise funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end. Project and grant ordinances are adopted for the Federal and State Financial Assistance special revenue fund and capital project funds. Enterprise capital project funds are consolidated with the operating funds for reporting purposes. The City's internal service funds are intra-governmental service funds, which operate under financial plans that were adopted by the governing board at the time the City's budget ordinance was approved, as is required by the General Statutes. All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the departmental level for the general, selected special revenue, and proprietary funds and at the project level for selected special revenue and capital project funds. Any revisions that alter total appropriations at the department or project level, as appropriate, of any fund must be approved by the City Council. During the year, several amendments to the original budget were necessary. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

#### E - Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity

#### **Deposits and Investments**

All deposits of the City are made in board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by State law (G.S. 159-31). The City may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the City may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and Super NOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law (G.S. 159-30(c)) authorizes the City to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority (including the North Carolina Educational Assistance Authority); obligations of certain no guaranteed federal agencies; certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances; and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT).

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The City's investments with maturity of more than one year at acquisition and non-money market investments are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. The securities of the NCCMT Cash Portfolio, a SEC-registered (2a-7) money market mutual fund, are valued at fair value, which is the NCCMT's share price. The NCCMT Term Portfolio's securities are valued at fair value. Money market investments that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are reported at amortized cost. Nonparticipating interest earning investment contracts are reported at cost.

In accordance with State law, the City has invested in securities which are callable and which provide for periodic interest rate increases in specific increments until maturity. These investments are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices.

### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The City pools money from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents. The Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds consider demand deposits and investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

#### **Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable**

In accordance with State law [F.S. 105-347 and G.S. 159-136(a)], the City levies ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due on September 1 (lien date); however, interest does not accrue until the following January 6. The taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2005.

#### Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables

The City operates enterprise funds that provide credit in the normal course of business to customers primarily located in Fayetteville, North Carolina. The City performs on-going credit evaluations of its customers and maintains allowances for doubtful accounts by using the experience method to estimate collection losses to be incurred. Credit losses, when realized, have been within the range of the City's estimations and historically have not been significant. Other receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are also shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years.

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The receivables shown on the Statement of Net Assets are presented net of the following allowances for doubtful accounts as of June 30, 2006:

### <u>Fund</u>

General Fund:	
Taxes receivable	\$ 738,743
Accounts receivable	1,061,856
Assessments receivable	197,208
Special Revenue Fund:	
Taxes receivable	11,342
Accounts receivable	2,141,105
Transit Operating:	
Accounts receivable	11,175
Airport Operating:	
Accounts receivable	400
Electric Fund:	
Accounts receivable	245,292
Water and Wastewater Fund:	
Accounts receivable	 66,705
Total	\$ 4,473,826

### **Interfund Receivables and Payables**

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "Interfund receivable" or "Interfund payable" on the balance sheet in the fund financial statements and as "internal balances" on the statement of net assets in the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at the lower of average cost or market. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories, which consist of materials and supplies, are recorded as expenditures when they are consumed rather than when they are purchased. The costs of enterprise fund-type inventories, which consist of generation fuel, materials and spare parts, are expensed when used rather than when purchased.

### **Prepaid Expenses**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2006, are recorded as prepaid items.

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

On November 30, 2005, the City entered into a Prepayment Agreement with Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. (PEC) to make a prepayment for an estimated 24 months' capacity and energy for its electric system. The Prepayment Agreement provided for a prepayment of \$141,111,075 by the City for the capacity and energy to be delivered by PEC beginning January 2006 under the existing Master Power Purchase and Sale Agreement between PEC and the City (see Note 9), having a value under such agreement of \$157,550,000, resulting in a discount of \$16,438,925 or 10.4341%, on the purchase price of such capacity and energy that would otherwise be due. The prepayment is recorded as a prepaid asset and is amortized monthly based on the actual capacity and energy billed by PEC, whereas, the discount is recorded as a liability and is amortized monthly at 10.4341% of the actual capacity and energy billed. The City's purchase power expenses include the capacity and energy charges net of the recognized discount. During the year ended 2006, the City recognized \$38,294,577 for 6 months of capacity and energy charges under the prepayment agreement which reduced the prepayment to its June 30, 2006 balance of \$119,255,423. As a result, the discount was amortized by \$3,995,695, leaving an unrecognized discount balance of \$12,443,230. The City issued \$142,140,000 in Revenue Notes to provide funds for the prepayment (see Note 5).

A Summary of the current year activity is as follows:

80.949.875

38,305,548

	0	riginal Payment	Discount	Transaction
November 30,2005 Recognized during the year	\$	157,550,000	\$ (16,438,925)	\$ 141,111,075
ended June 30, 2006		(38,294,577)	3,995,695	-
Balance at June 30, 2006	\$	119,255,423	\$ (12,443,230)	\$ 141,111,075
Financial Statement Presentation:				
		Accounts pa	ayable	

and accrued expenses

Other liabilities

8.446.391

3,996,839

12,443,230

\$ 119,255,423

**Restricted Assets and Liabilities** 

Prepaid expenses

Other assets

In the capital project and enterprise funds the City has classified as restricted the assets representing deposits, reserves, capital project appropriations and unexpended bond proceeds because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the bonds were issued or the purpose for which the funds were set aside. Liabilities due to be repaid from restricted assets are classified as restricted liabilities.

#### Interest rate swaps

The City enters into interest rate swap agreements to modify interest rates on outstanding debt. Other than the net interest expenditures resulting from these agreements, no amounts are recorded in the financial statements.

### **Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

#### **Capital Assets**

The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (\$2,500 in the Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. General infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2001 and storm water network assets acquired prior to July 1, 2004 are reported at estimated historical cost using deflated current cost. Utility (electric, water, and wastewater) capital assets purchased or constructed since 1958 are recorded at cost. Contributed utility assets are recorded at estimated value at the date of acquisition. Utility assets acquired prior to 1958 are carried on an estimated cost basis. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Improvements are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets, as applicable. Gains and losses on dispositions of capital assets are credited or charged to operations.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated Useful Lives
_Asset Class	(Years)
Infrastructure	15 – 50
Buildings	40
Utility plant systems	20 – 45
Improvements	5 – 15
Vehicles	5 – 20
Furniture and equipment	5 – 10
Computer equipment	3

Interest expense that relates to the cost of acquiring or constructing capital assets in enterprise funds is capitalized. Interest expense incurred in connection with construction of capital assets is reduced by interest earned on the investment of funds borrowed for construction in accordance with FASB 62 "Capitalization of Interest Cost in Situations Involving Certain Tax Exempt Borrowings and Certain Gifts and Grants."

#### **Unearned Deposits**

Facility investment fees credit is given on a dollar per dollar basis for off-site water/wastewater approach mains necessary to serve City approved projects. The facility investment fees credit, if not utilized in the initial development, will be available to the developer for use in other City approved projects for a period not to exceed 5 years from the original contract date, unless otherwise stated in contract or through extension approved by the City.

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Compensated Absences**

The vacation policy of the City provides for the accumulation of up to seven (7) weeks earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. For the City's government-wide and proprietary funds, an expense and a liability for compensated absences, including compensatory time and holiday pay, and the salary-related payments are recorded as the leave is earned.

The City's sick leave policy provides for unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since the City has no obligation for the accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for that sick leave has been made. However, the City's sick leave policy for Electric and Water and Wastewater Fund employees allows 25% of accumulated sick leave to be paid at the time of retirement. A liability for the estimated amount of this sick leave to ultimately be paid is included in the financial statements.

### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method that approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Net Assets/Fund Balances**

Net assets in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are classified as invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted; and unrestricted. Restricted net assets represent constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through state statute.

In the governmental fund financial statements, reservations of fund balance represent amounts that are not appropriable or are legally segregated for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

State law (G.S. 159-13(b) (16)) restricts appropriation of fund balance for the subsequent year's budget to an amount not to exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts as those amounts stand at the close of the fiscal year preceding the budget year.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

#### Reserved

Reserved by State statute - portion of fund balance, in addition to reserves for encumbrances and reserves for inventories, which is <u>not</u> available for appropriation under State law [G.S. 159-8(a)]. This amount is usually comprised of accounts receivable and interfund receivables, which have not been offset by deferred revenues.

Reserved for encumbrances - portion of fund balance available to pay for commitments related to purchase orders or contracts, which remain, unperformed at year-end.

Reserved for inventories - portion of fund balance that is <u>not</u> available for appropriation because it represents the year-end fund balance of ending inventories, which are not expendable, available resources.

Reserved for downtown - portion of fund balance available for appropriation for projects in the Central Business District.

Reserved for wireless 911 - portion of fund balance available to pay for the acquisition and operation of wireless 911 services.

Reserved for county recreation – portion of fund balance available to pay for the recreational activities of Cumberland County.

#### Unreserved

Designated for subsequent year's expenditures - portion of the total fund balance available for appropriation that has been designated for the adopted 2006 - 2007 budget ordinance.

Designated for special purpose - portion of fund balance identified for specific uses in the general fund and special revenue funds.

Designated for debt service - portion of fund balance designated to meet future principal and interest payments on outstanding debt.

Undesignated - portion of total fund balance available for appropriation that is uncommitted at year-end.

#### F - Reclassification

For comparability, certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year financial statements to conform to the current year presentation.

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **G** - Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### H – Pronouncements Implemented in the Current Year

GASB Statement No. 42 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries", became effective July 1, 2005. This statement established accounting and financial reporting standards for the impairment of capital assets. Under the statement a capital asset is considered to be impaired when its service utility has declined significantly and unexpectedly. Capital assets meeting the definition of impairment under this statement must be written down to fair market value. We evaluated the City's capital assets for impairment during our audit and did not identify any situation that required existing assets to be written down.

GASB Statement No. 44 "Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section"—an amendment of NCGA Statement 1 became effective July 1, 2005. This Statement amended portions of NCGA, Statement 1, Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Principles that provided guidance on the preparation of the statistical section. The statement required that additional schedules be added as part of the statistical section and required that some of the previously reported data be reformatted. The City added the statistical section that accompanies the financial statements in the current year to fully comply with this statement.

GASB Statement No. 46 "Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34" became effective July 1, 2005. This Statement specified the accounting and financial reporting requirements if new enabling legislation replaces existing enabling legislation or if legal enforceability is reevaluated. This Statement also required that governments disclose the portion of total net assets that is restricted by enabling legislation. This statement did not have any impact on the City during the year.

GASB Statement No. 47 "Accounting for Termination Benefits" became effective July 1, 2005. This Statement required that employers disclose or include a description of any termination benefit arrangements, the cost of the termination benefits (required in the period in which the employer becomes obligated if that information is not otherwise identifiable from information displayed on the face of the financial statements), and significant methods and assumptions used to determine termination benefit liabilities. This statement did not have a material impact on the City during the year.

June 30, 2006

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### I – Upcoming Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 45 "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" will be effective in three phases based on a government's total annual revenues in the first fiscal year ending after June 15, 1999. This Statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2006, for phase one governments (those with total annual revenues of \$100 million or more); after December 15, 2007, for phase two governments (those with total annual revenues of \$10 million or more but less than \$100 million); and after December 15, 2008, for phase three governments (those with total annual revenues of less than \$10 million). Earlier implementation is encouraged.

In addition to pensions, many state and local governmental employers provide other post-employment benefits (OPEB) as part of the total compensation offered to attract and retain the services of qualified employees. OPEB includes post-employment healthcare, as well as other forms of post-employment benefits (for example, life insurance) when provided separately from a pension plan. This Statement establishes standards for the measurement, recognition, and display of OPEB expense/expenditures and related liabilities (assets), note disclosures, and, if applicable, required supplementary information (RSI) in the financial reports of state and local governmental employers. The City is currently in the process of evaluating this statement and the impact that it will have on the City.

#### Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

#### A - Deposits

All of the City's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits that exceed the Federal Depository Insurance coverage level are collateralized with securities held by the City's agents in the City's name. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the City, these deposits are considered to be held by the City's agents in their names. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the City or the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amounts of collateral pledged for the City under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for undercollaterization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method.

The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions. The City relies on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institutions. The City analyzes the financial soundness of any other financial institution used by the City. The City complies with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (continued)

At June 30, 2006, the City's deposits had a carrying amount of \$3,547,974 and a bank balance of \$4,669,439. Of the bank balance, Federal Deposit Insurance covered \$499,850, and the remaining balance was covered by collateral under the Pooling Method. The City had \$13,330 in the petty cash and change funds.

#### **B** – Investments

The funds of the City of Fayetteville are invested in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statutes 159-30 and 159-31. The City's Investment Policy is a board-approved policy.

At June 30, 2006, the City Investment balances were as follows:

		l	ess than 6				
	Fair Value		Months		6-12 Months		1-5 Years
U.S. Government Securities	\$ 3,533	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,533
U.S. Treasuries	7,486,719		7,486,719		-		-
U.S. Government Agencies	68,683,499		12,156,573		13,281,112		43,245,814
Commercial Paper	29,676,624		29,676,624		-		-
N.C. Education Assistance Authority	16,150,000		16,150,000		-		-
N.C. Capital Management Trust - Cash portfolio	26,184,484		26,184,484		-		-
N.C. Capital Management Trust - Term portfolio	 186,436		186,436				-
Total Primary Government	148,371,295		91,840,836		13,281,112		43,249,347
Equity Mutual Funds - Fiduciary Funds	 4,149,640		4,149,640				-
Reporting Entity Total	\$ 152,520,935	\$	95,990,476	\$	13,281,112	\$	43,249,347

Third-party custodians who take delivery of the investment securities on behalf of the City held investments of \$4,149,640 for the Supplemental PWC Pension Trust Fund.

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the City's investment policy provides for structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for the ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity. Also the City's investment policy requires purchases of securities to be laddered with staggered maturity dates and limits all securities other than Treasuries, Agencies, and North Carolina state and local bonds to a final maturity of no more than three years. Treasuries, Agencies, and North Carolina state and local bonds are limited to maturities not exceeding 10 years.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (continued)

Credit Risk. State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). The City minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to the types allowed by North Carolina General Statutes 159-30. The City diversifies the investment portfolio to minimize the impact of potential losses from any one security or from any one individual issuer. Also, the City pre-qualifies the financial institutions brokers/dealers and requires them to meet specific financial and registration conditions. As of June 30, 2006, the City's commercial paper was rated A1 by Moody's Investors Service and P1 by Standard & Poor's. The City's investments in the NC Capital Management Trust Cash Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's as of June 30, 2006. The City's investments in the NC Capital Management Trust Term Portfolio are not rated. The Term Portfolio is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. government and agencies, and in high grade money market instruments as permitted under North Carolina general statutes 159-30 as amended. The City's investments in US Agencies (Federal Home Loan Bank, Fannie Mae, and Federal Farm Credit Banks) are rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service.

Custodial Credit Risk. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City requires that investment securities are in the name of the City of Fayetteville and are held by a centralized independent third-party custodian. The City requires that the independent third-party custodian issue a safekeeping receipt to the Chief Financial Officer listing the specific instrument, rate, maturity, and other pertinent information as evidence. All investment security purchases and sales are on a delivery verses payment basis and are made through the independent third-party custodian by written instruction.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The City places no limit on the amount that the City may invest in any one issuer. More than 5% of the City's investments are in NC Education Assistance Authority securities, Citigroup Commercial Paper, Federal Home Loan Banks and Fannie Mae. These investments are 10.6%, 15.6%, 34.1% and 7.67%, respectively, of the City's total investments. All government agency investments for the fiduciary funds are in Federal Home Loan Mortgage securities.

Reconciliation to cash and investments:

Totals per footnote:	
Total investments (including escrow)	\$ 152,520,935
Cash (demand deposits)	2,259,415
Fireman's Relief Fund	1,288,559
Petty cash	13,330
Total cash and investments	\$ 156,082,239
Totals per Statement of Net Assets:	
Cash and investments - unrestricted	\$ 96,945,754
Cash and investments - restricted	51,732,534
Pension trust cash and investments	6,111,780
Private-purpose trust cash and investments	 1,292,171
Total cash and investments	\$ 156,082,239

### Note 3 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006, was as follows:

**Primary Government** 

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the governmental activities of the primary government as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2005	Annexation Phase V	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2006
Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$ 35,675,191 11,340,503	\$ -	\$ 957,715 2,659,248	\$ - -	\$ - (8,133,443)	\$ 36,632,906 5,866,308
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	47,015,694	_	3,616,963	-	(8,133,443)	42,499,214
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Infrastructure	331,117,590	108,187,129	4,831,656	-	59,864	444,196,239
Buildings and improvements	43,631,382	-	4,758,649	(9,577)	10,636,512	59,016,966
Equipment, furniture and fixtures	18,186,210	-	2,002,957	(81,125)	476,576	20,584,618
Vehicles	27,824,051		2,606,172	(2,167,664)	273,036	28,535,595
Total capital assets						
being depreciated	420,759,233	108,187,129	14,199,434	(2,258,366)	11,445,988	552,333,418
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Infrastructure	(98,642,222)	(18,631,301)	(12,192,103)	· -	-	(129,465,626)
Buildings and improvements	(17,001,154)	=	(1,618,446)	4,997	(839,166)	(19,453,769)
Equipment, furniture and fixtures	(12,363,074)	-	(2,152,922)	75,039	(421,468)	(14,862,425)
Vehicles	(21,963,880)	-	(1,873,976)	2,154,121	(240,220)	(21,923,955)
Total accumulated depreciation	(149,970,330)	\$ (18,631,301)	\$ (17,837,447)	\$ 2,234,157	\$ (1,500,854)	(185,705,775)
Total capital assets being						
depreciated, net	270,788,903					366,627,643
Governmental activity capital assets, net	\$ 317,804,597					\$ 409,126,857

Administration	\$ 320,379
Public safety	2,872,828
Environmental protection	1,019,794
Transportation	12,589,827
Economic and physical development	44,387
Recreation and community facilities	768,067
Capital assets held by certain internal	
service funds are charges to the various	
governmental functions based on the	
usage of the funds	222,165
Total depreciation expense	\$ 17,837,447

June 30, 2006

### Note 3 - Capital Assets (continued)

\* Disposals in construction in progress are shown as additions to capital assets being depreciated.

	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases *	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2006
Business-type activities:					
Electric Fund					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 4,500,800	\$ 39,766	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,540,566
Construction in progress	5,597,772	13,059,520	(8,070,920)	·	10,586,372
Total capital assets not being depreciated	10,098,572	13,099,286	(8,070,920)		15,126,938
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Electric utility system	307,305,282	8,933,834	(1,664,063)	_	314,575,053
Buildings and improvements	38,170,024	406,475	(2,684)	(1,281,608)	37,292,207
Equipment and machinery	13,288,663	557,965	(37,291)	(191,101)	13,618,236
Computer programs	10,323,182	107,303	(125,916)	(58,401)	10,246,168
Vehicles	4,560,183	78,370	(156,551)	(118,825)	4,363,177
Office equipment	1,782,138	-	(80,434)	(6,450)	1,695,254
Total capital assets being depreciated	375,429,472	10,083,947	(2,066,939)	(1,656,385)	381,790,095
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Electric utility system	(144,815,183)	(10,310,377)	1,382,855	-	(153,742,705)
Buildings and improvements	(8,891,155)	(1,236,891)	1,134	427,106	(9,699,806)
Equipment and machinery	(5,797,683)	(765,168)	30,434	165,446	(6,366,971)
Computer programs	(7,239,450)	(936,811)	122,028	32,051	(8,022,182)
Vehicles	(3,758,309)	(106,631)	156,140	117,760	(3,591,040)
Office equipment	(1,364,834)	(85,280)	80,434	6,450	(1,363,230)
Total accumulated depreciation	(171,866,614)	\$ (13,441,158)	\$ 1,773,025	\$ 748,813	(182,785,934)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	203,562,858				199,004,161
Electric fund capital assets, net	\$213,661,430				\$214,131,099
Water and Wastewater Fund					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 7,050,301	\$ 120,674	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,170,975
Construction in progress	26,542,674	31,975,665	(37,819,460)	. •	20,698,879
Total capital assets not being depreciated	33,592,975	32,096,339	(37,819,460)	-	27,869,854
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Capital assets being depreciated:	000 040 474	07.044.400			047.050.000
Wastewater system Water system	290,942,474	27,011,192	-	•	317,953,666
Buildings and improvements	194,017,083 5,413,122	10,364,948 22,295	(2,683)	(1,281,328)	204,382,031
Equipment and machinery	7,336,773	518,010	(2,663) (77,916)	(1,261,326)	4,151,406 7,587,834
Computer programs	9,425,147	212,077	(55,386)	(58,401)	9,523,437
Vehicles	4,378,194	369,120	(164,300)	(132,076)	4,450,938
Office equipment	897,171	•	(57,536)	(4,372)	835,263
Total capital assets being depreciated	512,409,964	38,497,642	(357,821)	(1,665,210)	548,884,575
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Wastewater system	(91,569,053)	(6,426,403)	_	_	(97,995,456)
Water system	(70,893,457)	(4,262,398)	_	_	(75,155,855)
Buildings and improvements	(2,183,791)	(137,682)	1,133	427,302	(1,893,038)
Equipment and machinery	(5,779,234)	(340,607)	77,916	165,619	(5,876,306)
Computer programs	(6,609,562)	(862,008)	55,386	32,051	(7,384,133)
Vehicles	(3,420,320)	(117,977)	157,828	130,438	(3,250,031)
Office equipment	(828,236)	(14,079)	57,536	4,372	(780,407)
Total accumulated depreciation	(181,283,653)	\$ (12,161,154)	\$ 349,799	\$ 759,782	(192,335,226)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	331,126,311			<del></del>	356,549,349
Water and Wastewater fund capital assets, net	\$364,719,286				\$ 384,419,203

June 30, 2006

### Note 3 - Capital Assets (continued)

Business-type activities (continued):	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2006
Nonmajor funds					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 2,314,843	\$ 5,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,320,593
Construction in progress	3,794,689	885,234	-	(2,226,039)	2,453,884
Total capital assets not being depreciated	6,109,532	890,984		(2,226,039)	4,774,477
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	40,186,603	3,751	-	2,226,039	42,416,393
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	2,286,532	99,248	• -	· · ·	2,385,780
Vehicles	7,155,178	1,294	(307,944)	-	6,848,528
Total capital assets being depreciated	49,628,313	104,293	(307,944)	2,226,039	51,650,701
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements	(22,861,650)	(1,393,649)	-	-	(24,255,299)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(1,817,072)	(182,265)	-	_	(1,999,337)
Vehicles	(5,613,420)	(498,788)	301,756	<u>-</u>	(5,810,452)
Total accumulated depreciation	(30,292,142)	\$ (2,074,702)	\$ 301,756	\$ -	(32,065,088)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	19,336,171				19,585,613
Nonmajor fund capital assets, net	\$ 25,445,703				\$ 24,360,090
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 603,826,419				\$ 622,910,392

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities of the primary government as follows:

Electric	\$ 13,441,158
Water and Wastewater	12,161,154
Transit	706,837
Airport	1,367,865
Total depreciation expense	\$ 27,677,014

June 30, 2006

#### Note 4 - Accounts Payable

Unrestricted and restricted accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of the following as of June 30, 2006:

Accounts payable IBNR Contracts payable Interest payable Retainage payable Salaries and benefits payable Total	\$	General 2,895,243 - 17,831 - 1,628,717 4,541,791	<u>Go</u> \$	Nonmajor vernmental 328,006 - 526,015 - 150,570 - 1,004,591	Internal Service \$ 357,352 3,196,189 - - - - - - - - - - - - 80,162 \$3,633,703	Subtotal \$3,580,601 3,196,189 543,846 150,570 1,708,879 9,180,085	Electric \$16,741,969 662,607 787,422 - 654,111 \$18,846,109	Water and Wastewater \$ 8,490,958 662,607 - 1,969,765 - 669,698 \$11,793,028	lonmajor nterprise 121,311 - 42,406 - - 40,431 204,148	Fiduciary \$ 5,732 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Adjustment for interes	st paya	ble				542,363 \$9,722,448				
Reconciliation to acco	ounts p	avable on the f	inan	cial stateme	nts:					
Unrestricted Restricted	\$	4,541,791 -		1,004,591	\$3,633,703 -	\$9,180,085 -	\$14,646,565 4,199,544	\$10,377,476 1,415,552	\$ 204,148	\$ 5,732 -
	\$	4,541,791	\$	1,004,591	\$3,633,703	\$9,180,085	\$18,846,109	\$11,793,028	\$ 204,148	\$ 5,732
Adjustment for interes	st paya	ble				542,363 \$9,722,448				

### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations

#### A - General Obligation Indebtedness

March 1, 2017; interest at 4.30%.

The City has issued general obligation bonds (to include "Double Barrel" general obligation bonds for the benefit of the Electric and Water and Wastewater funds) to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and infrastructure. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the City. They are serviced by the general fund with the exception of the "Double Barrel" General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced by the water and wastewater fund. Principal and interest payments are appropriated when due. General obligation bonds outstanding for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows:

Governmental activities \$4,300,000 1987 Public Improvement Bonds due in various annual installments through April 1, 2009; interest at various rates between 5.8% and 6.0%.	\$ 500,000
\$2,770,000 1996 Street Improvement Bonds due in various annual installments through December 1, 2015: interest at various rates between 4.09% and 5%.	1,970,000
\$13,800,000 1996 Public Improvement Bonds due in various annual installments, through December 1, 2016; interest at various rates between 4.9% and 5%.	7,600,000
\$2,750,000 1999 Public Improvement Bonds due in various annual installments beginning March 1, 2001 through	

1,700,000

June 30, 2006

Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)	
\$4,900,000 1999 Street Improvement Bonds due in various installments beginning March 1, 2001 through March 1, 2017; interest at 4.32%.	\$ 2,975,000
\$3,610,000 2000 Public Improvement Bonds due in various annual installments beginning April 1, 2002 through April 1, 2021; interest at various rates between 4.9% and 5.1%.	3,000,000
\$2,400,000 2000 Street Improvement Bonds due in various installments beginning April 1, 2002 through April 1, 2018; interest at various rates between 4.9% and 5%.	2,150,000
\$3,625,000 2002 Street Improvement Bonds due in various installments beginning June 1, 2004 through June 1, 2021; interest at various rates between 3.5% and 4.5%.	3,025,000
\$5,535,000 2002 Refunding Bonds due in various annual installments through June 1, 2016; interest at various rates between 2% and 4%.	4,355,000
\$3,805,000 2003 Refunding Bonds due in various annual installments through June 1, 2010; interest at various rates between 2% and 3%.	2,000,000
\$8,450,000 2005 Public Improvement Bonds due in various semiannual installments through December 1, 2025; interest at various rates between 3.40% and 5.25%.	8,025,000
Total governmental general obligation bonds	37,300,000
Business-type activities	
\$5,195,000 2003 "Double Barrel" General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2003 due in various annual installments through May 1, 2009; interest at various	
rates between 2.0% and 2.5%.	2,705,000
Total business type general obligation bonds	2,705,000
	<u>\$40,005,000</u>

June 30, 2006

#### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

#### **B** - Revenue Bonds

The City has issued revenue bonds, which have been used to finance the defeasance of certificates of participation and the construction of facilities used in the City's operations. Resources generated by the facilities' operations are retiring the bonds. Revenue bonds outstanding for the year ended June 30, 2006, are as follows:

#### Governmental activities:

\$16,390,000 1996 Municipal Building Projects Bonds due in
various annual installments through February 1, 2018; interest
at various rates between 5.40% and 5.70%.

\$ 3,270,000

\$5,835,000 2005 Municipal Building Projects Refunding Bonds
due in various annual installments through February 1, 2018;
interest at various rates between 3.00% and 5.25%.

5,820,000

\$3,920,000 2005 Municipal Building Projects Bonds for the construction of Festival Park due in various annual installments through February 1, 2012; interest at various rates between 3.00% and 5.00%

3,360,000

\$2,685,000 2005 Municipal Building Projects Bonds for the construction of Westover Recreation Center due in various annual installments through February 1, 2019; interest at various rates between 3.00% and 5.25%.

2,490,000

#### Total governmental revenue bonds

14,940,000

#### Business-type activities

\$34,985,000 1995 Series A Revenue Electric/Water and Sewer Bonds due in various annual installments through March 1, 2008; interest at various rates between 5.15% and 6.50%.

3,770,000

\$40,755,000 1997 Water and Sewer Bonds due in various annual installments through March 1, 2010; interest at various rates between 4.70% and 5.25%.

3,715,000

\$19,325,000 1999 Water and Sewer Bonds due in various installments through March 1, 2010; interest at various rates between 4.70% and 5.00%.

3,200,000

\$19,175,000 2001 Revenue Refunding Electric/Water and Wastewater Bonds due in various semiannual installments through March 1, 2016; interest at various rates between 3.75% and 5.50%.

14,285,000

\$78,280,000 2003 Revenue Refunding Bonds due in various annual installments through March 1, 2024; fixed rate swap at 3.42%.

75,870,000

June 30, 2006

#### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

\$55,150,000 2003 Series A Variable Rate Revenue and Revenue Refunding Bonds due in various annual installments through March 1, 2020; fixed rate swap at 3.74%.

53,950,000

\$30,065,000 2003 Series B Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds due in various annual installments through March 1, 2009; interest resets weekly.

18,775,000

Total business-type revenue bonds

173,565,000

Total revenue bonds

<u>\$ 188,505,000</u>

Total interest expense related to the revenue and general obligation bonds totaled \$9,293,434 for the year ended June 30, 2006 and of that amount, \$351,567 was capitalized during the year.

#### C - Notes Payable

Notes payable financed by the governmental funds is serviced by the federal and state financial assistance fund. Notes payable financed by the Electric/Water and Wastewater Funds are accounted for in the respective funds.

The City has incurred debt to finance certain community development and capital project activities. The City has also entered into revolving loan agreements for \$7,595,127 and \$17,442,000 with the State of North Carolina. The loans were used for a Wastewater Project. The City has also entered into a loan agreement with South River Electric Membership Corporation (SREMC) utilizing funds made available to SREMC by USDA-Rural Development for a water capital project. These notes payable are junior, inferior and subordinate in all respects to the Revenue Bonds and General Obligation Bonds of the City of Fayetteville as to lien on and source and security for payment from the revenues and in all other respects. During 2006, the City issued \$142,140,000 in Revenue Notes to provide funds to make a prepayment under a Prepayment Agreement with PEC (see Prepaid expenses in Note 1).

Notes payable in the accompanying financial statements are comprised of the following:

#### Governmental activities

Note payable due in various quarterly installments through September 2008; interest at various rates between 5.87% and 6.49%.

65,000

Total governmental notes payable

65,000

#### Business-type activities

\$7,595,127 State revolving loan due in various annual installments through May 1, 2021; interest at 2.6% paid semiannually on May 1 and November 1.

\$ 5,696,346

June 30, 2006

#### Note 5 - Long-term debt (continued)

\$17,442,000 State revolving loan due in 20 annual installments beginning May 1, 2007; interest at 2.66% with 1<sup>st</sup> payment due May 1, 2007 and semiannually thereafter; construction draws not yet complete.

16,489,813

\$142,140,000 Series 2005 Revenue Notes due in 24 monthly installments beginning February 15, 2006; interest at 3.50% (weighted combined rate) with 1st payment due February 15, 2006 and monthly thereafter.

113,815,000

\$396,000 SREMC Loan due in 10 annual installments beginning April 5, 2006; no interest

356,400

Total business-type notes payable

136,357,559

Total notes payable

\$ 136,422,559

Total interest expense related to the notes payable obligations totaled \$3,200,092 for the year ended June 30, 2006 and of that amount, \$267,595 was capitalized during the year.

#### D - Lease Agreements

The City has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing certain equipment, vehicles and fixtures. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

Capital lease obligations are comprised of the following:

#### Governmental activities

Capital lease obligations payable in various monthly installments of approximately \$30,000 in 2006 including interest at 4.55%

\$ 3,594,457

Capital lease obligations payable in various monthly installments of approximately \$200,000 in 2006 including interest at rates ranging from 1.93% to 3.85%.

5,049,472

Capital lease obligations payable in various monthly installments of approximately \$86,000 to begin in fiscal year 2006, including interest at 3.82%.

4,130,734

Capital lease obligations payable in various monthly installments of approximately \$50,000 in 2006 including interest at 3.05%

2,666,071 15,440,734

Less: amount representing interest
Present value of the minimum lease payments

(1,237,404) \$14,203,330

#### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

The following is an analysis of leased property under capital leases as of June 30, 2006:

Classes of Property	Cost	D	epreciation	 Value
Equipment	\$ 13,025,990	\$	3,250,508	\$ 9,775,482
Vehicles	4,178,645		1,528,031	2,650,614
Buildings and improvement	12,252,518		1,316,940	10,935,578
Total	\$ 29,457,153	\$	6,095,479	\$ 23,361,674

Total interest expense related to the capital lease obligations totaled \$421,885 for the year ended June 30, 2006.

### **E - Changes in Long-Term Obligations**

The following is a summary of changes in the City's long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006:

	Balance			Balance	Current
	July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2006	Portion
Governmental activities:					
General obligation debt	\$ 40,810,000	\$ -	\$ 3,510,000	\$ 37,300,000	\$ 3,545,000
Revenue bonds	16,675,000	-	1,735,000	14,940,000	1,805,000
Capitalized leases	13,551,475	3,825,000	3,173,145	14,203,330	3,749,387
Notes payable	125,000	-	60,000	65,000	60,000
Arbitrage payable	147,246	-	147,246	-	-
Compensated absences	3,844,583	3,319,510	2,915,646	4,248,447	2,534,993
	75,153,304	\$ 7,144,510	\$ 11,541,037	70,756,777	11,694,380
Less: loss on defeasance					
(net of amortization)	(850,500)			(757,301)	-
Total governmental activities	\$ 74,302,804			\$ 69,999,476	\$ 11,694,380
	Delenes			Dalamas	O
	Balance	Ingragas	Dograda	Balance	Current
Duning the section of	Balance July 1, 2005	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2006	Current Portion
Business-type activities:	July 1, 2005			June 30, 2006	Portion
General obligation debt	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000	Increases	\$ 935,000	June 30, 2006 \$ 2,705,000	Portion \$ 860,000
	July 1, 2005			June 30, 2006	Portion
General obligation debt	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000		\$ 935,000	June 30, 2006 \$ 2,705,000	Portion \$ 860,000
General obligation debt Revenue bonds	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000 184,320,000	\$ -	\$ 935,000 10,755,000	June 30, 2006 \$ 2,705,000 173,565,000	Portion  \$ 860,000 11,205,000
General obligation debt Revenue bonds Notes payable	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000 184,320,000 18,303,144	\$ - 146,798,771	\$ 935,000 10,755,000 28,744,356	June 30, 2006 \$ 2,705,000 173,565,000 136,357,559	Portion  \$ 860,000 11,205,000 72,393,847
General obligation debt Revenue bonds Notes payable	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000 184,320,000 18,303,144 2,943,384	\$ - 146,798,771 1,687,292	\$ 935,000 10,755,000 28,744,356 1,524,623	\$ 2,705,000 173,565,000 136,357,559 3,106,053	Portion \$ 860,000 11,205,000 72,393,847 1,610,394
General obligation debt Revenue bonds Notes payable Compensated absences	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000 184,320,000 18,303,144 2,943,384	\$ - 146,798,771 1,687,292	\$ 935,000 10,755,000 28,744,356 1,524,623	\$ 2,705,000 173,565,000 136,357,559 3,106,053	Portion \$ 860,000 11,205,000 72,393,847 1,610,394
General obligation debt Revenue bonds Notes payable Compensated absences Less: loss on defeasance	July 1, 2005 \$ 3,640,000 184,320,000 18,303,144 2,943,384 209,206,528	\$ - 146,798,771 1,687,292	\$ 935,000 10,755,000 28,744,356 1,524,623	June 30, 2006 \$ 2,705,000 173,565,000 136,357,559 3,106,053 315,733,612	Portion \$ 860,000 11,205,000 72,393,847 1,610,394

Governmental compensated absences typically have been liquidated in the general fund.

### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

#### F - Maturities of Long-Term Obligations

The following table summarizes the annual requirements to amortize all general long-term debt outstanding (excluding compensated absences and arbitrage payable).

#### Governmental activities:

Year	Bonds Payable		Revenue Bonds		Notes Payable	
Ended	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 3,545,000	\$ 1,575,589	\$ 1,805,000	\$ 705,453	\$ 60,000	\$ 2,263
2008	3,560,000	1,430,131	1,850,000	628,143	5,000	162
2009	3,575,000	1,286,869	1,555,000	548,368	-	-
2010	3,585,000	1,142,781	1,310,000	491,250	-	-
2011	2,895,000	993,031	1,330,000	441,000	-	-
2012-2016	13,615,000	3,065,199	4,900,000	1,320,933	-	-
2017-2021	4,875,000	932,813	2,190,000	209,269	-	-
2022-2025	1,650,000	171,913	-	-	-	• -
	37,300,000	10,598,326	14,940,000	4,344,416	65,000	2,425
Less: loss on defeasance						
(net of amortization	(757,301)	_	-	-	-	-
	\$36,542,699	\$10,598,326	\$14,940,000	\$4,344,416	\$ 65,000	\$ 2,425
	Construc	tion and				
Year	Improveme	ent Leases	Capitalize	ed Leases	Total D	ebt Due
Ended	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 376,501	\$ 132,764	\$ 3,372,886	\$ 313,046	\$ 9,159,387	\$ 2,729,115
2008	376,501	115,633	3,423,235	206,278	9,214,736	2,380,347
2009	376,501	98,502	2,769,001	105,173	8,275,502	2,038,912
2010	376,501	81,371	1,626,198	30,460	6,897,699	1,745,862
2011	376,501	64,240	-	-	4,601,501	1,498,271
2012-2016	1,129,505	89,937	-	-	19,644,505	4,476,069
2017-2021	-	_	-	-	7,065,000	1,142,082
2022-2025		-	-		1,650,000	171,913
	3,012,010	582,447	11,191,320	654,957	66,508,330	16,182,571
Less: loss on defeasance						
(net of amortization			-	<del>-</del>	(757,301)	-
	\$ 3,012,010	\$ 582,447	\$11,191,320	\$ 654,957	\$65,751,029	\$16,182,571

The following schedule includes the City's expected estimated schedule of maturity for the State Revolving Loans, noted above as well as the annual requirements to amortize all long-term debt outstanding (excluding compensated absences and arbitrage payable).

#### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Business-type activities:

Year	General Oblig	ation Bonds	Revenue	s Bonds	Notes Pa	ayable	Total D	ebt Due
Ended	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2007	\$ 860,000	\$ 61,075	\$ 11,205,000	\$ 6,527,647	\$ 72,393,847	\$3,709,765	\$ 84,458,847	\$ 10,298,487
2008	900,000	43,875	11,650,000	6,054,939	43,908,847	1,061,307	56,458,847	7,160,121
2009	945,000	23,625	12,090,000	5,573,721	1,243,847	523,124	14,278,847	6,120,470
2010	-	-	10,075,000	5,110,206	1,243,847	491,319	11,318,847	5,601,525
2011	-	-	10,500,000	4,705,139	1,243,847	459,513	11,743,847	5,164,652
2012-2016	-		59,120,000	17,272,012	6,179,640	1,820,491	65,299,640	19.092,503
2017-2021	-	-	44,925,000	6,223,749	6,021,234	1,025,363	50,946,234	7,249,112
2022-2026	-	-	14,000,000	1,223,163	4,122,450	328,971	18,122,450	1,552,134
	2,705,000	128,575	173,565,000	52,690,576	136,357,559	9,419,853	312,627,559	62,239,004
Less: Loss on					• •	, ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
defeasance (ne	t							
of amortization)	(247,203)	_	(11,725,913)	-	_	-	(11,973,116)	•
	\$2,457,797	\$128,575	\$161,839,087	\$52,690,576	\$136,357,559	\$9,419,853	\$300,654,443	\$ 62,239,004

#### G - Legal Debt Margin

The legal debt margin of the City at June 30, 2006, approximated \$530,675,141.

#### H - Authorized But Un-issued Debt

At June 30, 2006, the City had no bonds authorized but un-issued.

#### I - Restrictive Covenants

The revenue bond indentures contain significant limitations and restrictions on annual debt service requirements, use of the utility system, minimum revenue bond coverage's and require that a reserve fund be established and maintained. The reserve fund requirements have been met by the City through the purchase of surety bonds in the full amount of the bond requirement. The City is in compliance with all such significant financial limitations and restrictions at June 30, 2006.

#### J - Interest Rate Swap

**Contracts.** The City has two interest rate swap agreements in effect at June 30, 2006 for the \$78,280,000 Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2003 ("Series 2003") and the \$55,150,000 Variable Rate Revenue and Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2003A ("Series 2003A"). The swap discussions below will be referenced to the Series 2003 and Series 2003A bonds, respectively.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 5 - Long-Term Obligations (continued)

**Objectives.** As a means to lower its borrowing costs and increase its savings, when compared against fixed-rate refunding bonds at the time of issuance in January 2003 and September 2003, the City entered into an interest rate swap in connection with its Series 2003 and Series 2003A bonds. The intention of the swap agreement was to effectively change the City's variable interest rate on the bonds to a synthetic fixed rate of 3.42% and 3.74%.

**Terms, fair values, and credit risk**. The terms, fair values, and credit ratings of the outstanding swaps and cap as of June 30, 2006 are as follows. The notional amounts of the swaps match the principal amount of the associated debt and decline with the principal amortization on the bonds.

Associated	Notional	Effective	Fixed	Variable Rate	Fair	Termination	Counterparty
Bond Issue	Amount	Date	Rate Paid	Received (1)	Values	Date	Credit Rating <sup>(2)</sup>
				1			
Swaps							
				59% of LIBOR			
Series 2003	\$ 75,870,000	1/22/03	3.42%	+ 34.5 bps	\$1,600,460	0 March 2024	Aa1/AA-/AA+
				62.8 % of			
				LIBOR + 31			
Series 2003A	53,950,000	9/11/03	3.74%	bps	445,717	7 March 2020	Aa1/AA-/AA+
•	\$129,820,000	- 			\$2,046,177	7	
•		•			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	-	

<sup>(1)</sup> LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate

As of June 30, 2006 the positive fair values of the agreements represent the City's exposure to credit risk. Should the counterparty to the swaps fail to perform according to the terms of the swap contract, the City faces a maximum possible loss equivalent to the positive fair values of the swaps. The counterparty carries a guarantee by an entity ("counterparty guarantor") rated Aa1 by Moody's Investors Service (Moody's), AA- by Standard and Poor's (S&P), and AA+ by Fitch Ratings (Fitch). To mitigate the potential for credit risk, the fair value of the swap must be collateralized based on a schedule of the counterparty guarantor credit ratings classifications and exposure thresholds as provided in the agreement. Such collateral would be government securities posted with a third party custodian.

**Basis risk.** The swaps expose the City to basis risk should the relationship between LIBOR and Bond Market Association (BMA) converge, changing the synthetic rate on the bonds. The effect of this difference in basis is indicated by the difference between the intended synthetic rates of 3.42% and 3.74% and the synthetic rates as of June 30, 2006 of 4.02% and 4.18%. As of June 30, 2006, the rate on the City's Series 2003 and 2003A bonds was 3.96% whereas the variable rate from the counterparty was 3.36% and 3.52%, respectively. For fiscal year 2006, the City experienced an actual synthetic rate of 3.49% and 3.68%, respectively.

<sup>(2)</sup> Counterparty's guarantor

June 30, 2006

#### Note 5 - Long-term debt (continued)

**Termination Risk.** The City or the counterparty may terminate the swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. An additional termination event occurs if the counterparty ratings fall below the A category by Moody's, S&P, Fitch, and any other Rating Agency. The swap may be terminated by the City with 30 days notice and the counterparty can terminate the swap if the City falls below Baa3 by Moody's, BBB- by S&P, and an equivalent investment grade from any other Rating Agency, provided however that any termination must have insurer consent. Also, if at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, the City would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

**Swap payments and associated debt.** Using rates as of June 30, 2006, debt service requirements of the variable-rate debt and net swap payments of the Series 2003 and Series 2003A bonds, assuming current interest rates remain the same for the term of the bonds, were as follows. As rates vary, variable-rate bond interest payments and net swap payments will vary.

Fiscal year	Variable-	Rate Bond	Interest Rate	
Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Swap, Net	Total
2007	\$ 650,000	\$ 5,140,872	\$ 165,523	\$ 5,956,395
2008	665,000	5,115,132	164,968	5,945,100
2009	2,715,000	5,088,798	164,404	7,968,202
2010	6,250,000	4,981,284	162,597	11,393,881
2011	9,175,000	4,733,784	153,127	14,061,911
2012 - 2016	51,440,000	17,932,662	558,670	69,931,332
2017 - 2021	44,925,000	7,061,274	171,180	52,157,454
2022 - 2024	14,000,000	1,416,294	21,693	15,437,987
	\$ 129,820,000	\$ 51,470,100	\$1,562,162	\$ 182,852,262

#### Note 6 - Defeasance of Debt

In prior years, the City has defeased various bond issues by creating separate irrevocable trust funds. New debt has been issued and the proceeds have been used to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in the trust funds. The investments and related fixed earnings are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt is called or matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt has been considered defeased and therefore removed from the City's liabilities. As of June 30, 2006, the amount of prior year defeased debt outstanding and removed from the City's liabilities amounted to \$43,910,000.

#### Note 6 - Defeasance of Debt (continued)

Gains and losses from debt refunding must be deferred and amortized over the lesser of the original remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt. In addition, gains or losses related to debt refunding are to be used in determining the carrying value of the new debt issued to finance debt refunding. The carrying values of the 2001 Revenue Refunding Electric/Water and Sewer Bonds, the 2003 Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Electric Water and Sewer Bonds, the Variable Rate Revenue and Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2003A, the Variable Rate and Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2003B and the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2003, have been adjusted for the loss from defeasance (net of amortization) of \$11,973,116.

#### Note 7 - Deferred/Unearned Revenues

The balance in deferred revenue on the fund statements and unearned revenues on the government-wide statements at year-end is composed of the following elements:

	Deferred	Unearned
	Revenue	Revenue
Prepaid licenses and fees not yet earned (General)	\$ 652,358	\$ 652,358
Prepaid retiree insurance premiums (Internal Service)	13,320	13,320
Unearned rent (Proprietary)	21,625	21,625
Unearned grant receipts (Special Revenue)	9,605	9,605
Unearned receipts (Capital Projects)	53,685	53,685
Taxes receivable, net (General)	9,377,480	-
Taxes receivable, net (Special Revenue)	70,961	-
Accounts and notes receivable (General)	50,155	-
Accounts and notes receivable (Special Revenue)	6,324,886	-
Special assessments receivable, net (General)	552,617	-
Special assessments receivable, net (Special Revenue)	7,990	-
Earned grant receipts (Capital Projects)	119,448	
Total	\$ 17,254,130	\$ 750,593

#### Note 8 - Risk Management

The City (excluding the utility fund) is self-insured (self-funded) with respect to insurance claims as follows: health insurance (up to \$125,000 per individual and approximately \$9,988,000 for all employees for the policy ending December 31, 2006), general liability (up to \$350,000 per occurrence), workers' compensation (\$500,000 per occurrence), public officials liability (up to \$350,000 per occurrence), law enforcement liability (\$350,000 per occurrence), and automobile liability (up to \$350,000 per occurrence). Property insurance on city buildings is insured to replacement value (less \$100,000 self-funded retention). The health insurance plan's excess coverage allows expenditures by the City up to 125% of expected claims adjusted for industry standard trend adjustments, and for expenditures by the City of up to \$125,000 per individual. Losses from asserted claims and from unasserted claims identified under the City's incident reporting system are accrued based on estimates that incorporate the City's past experience, as well as other considerations including the nature of each claim and relevant trend factors.

#### Note 8 - Risk Management (continued)

The City carries commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. Claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three fiscal years.

The Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds are self-insured with respect to workers' compensation, and self-insured with respect to health insurance claims (up to approximately \$2,000,000). In addition, these funds are self-insured with respect to certain policy deductible amounts as follows: public officials liability (up to \$100,000 per occurrence), liability claims (up to \$1,000,000 per occurrence) and property (\$250,000 per occurrence). In addition, the Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds maintain excess liability insurance (\$5,000,000) to cover catastrophic losses and "first-dollar" auto liability coverage. These funds maintain an investment account amounting to \$3,500,000 to cover possible worker's compensation and other claims. This investment is classified under restricted assets in the financial statements. No accrual for possible losses attributable to incidents that may have occurred but that have not been identified under the incident reporting system has been made because the amount cannot be reasonably estimated. Further, a liability for outstanding claims at June 30, 2006, is not accrued, as the amount of outstanding claims is not material to the financial statements. Professional insurance consultants have been retained to assist the Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds with determining all accruals.

The Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds carry commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage since the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three fiscal years.

At June 30, 2006, a liability for incurred but not reported claims of \$4,521,606 is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses on the accompanying financial statements. An analysis of claims activity for the City and the Electric and Water and Wastewater Funds is presented below.

	2006	2005
Liability at June 30,	\$ 4,354,680	\$ 4,472,499
Current year claims and changes in estimates	15,519,160	13,881,768
Actual claim payments	(15,352,234)	(13,999,587)
Liability at June 30,	<u>\$ 4,521,606</u>	<u>\$_4,354,680</u>

The City does not carry flood insurance through the National Flood Insurance Plan (NFIP). The City's insurance carriers performed an analysis of the flood maps and made a determination that the City was not designated an "A" area (an area close to a river, lake or stream) by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

#### Note 9 - Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant money.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 9 - Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (continued)

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these proceedings is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

The City is subject to laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment. While it is not possible to quantify with certainty the potential impact of actions regarding environmental matters, particularly any future remediation and other compliance efforts, in the opinion of management, compliance with the present environmental protection laws will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of the City.

The City's bond issues are subject to Federal arbitrage regulations, and the City has elected to review its potential arbitrage liability annually on the bond issue dates. The arbitrage rebate payments are payable on the fifth anniversary of the bond issue date and every fifth year subsequent to that date. Although the actual amount to be paid is not presently determinable, the City believes that an adequate provision for arbitrage payables has been provided for in the accompanying financial statements.

The City has authorized expenditures totaling approximately \$110.9 million for capital additions and construction of various administration, public safety, recreation, transportation, economic development, bond improvement, Linear Park, electric, water and wastewater projects. At June 30, 2006, cumulative expenditures to date totaled approximately \$93.4 million leaving an unexpended balance of \$17.5 million for projects that are expected to be completed at various dates through the year ended 2007.

In March 2002, the City entered into a new nine-year purchased power arrangement with Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. (PEC) effective July 1, 2003. Beginning in July 2003, the City was committed to purchasing a minimum load from PEC at a fixed capacity price and an annually determined energy price. The minimum load requirements range from approximately 275 MW to 300 MW during the term of the contract which ends in June 2012. The remaining capacity and energy will either be produced at the Butler-Warner Generation Plant or purchased on the open market. The lowest available price will be used to meet the City's needs. When the market price goes above the price at the Butler-Warner Generation Plant, the City may permit the marketing of its capacity and energy for sale to the open market.

During the year ended June 30, 2006, the purchased power cost to PEC was \$86,602,561. This cost was without consideration of savings from the Purchased Power Prepayment Agreement. The City sold power in the amount of \$1,477,330 on the open market in fiscal year 2006.

Festival Park Plaza Master Lease. On August 22, 2005, City Council adopted a resolution authorizing the City to enter into a 20-year master lease agreement, subject to LGC approval, with Festival Park Plaza Office LLC. On September 6, 2005, the LGC approved the City's master lease application. Under the terms of the master lease, the City would be obligated to make certain lease payments if the building is not fully leased to subtenants throughout the term of the agreement. A "rent up deficit" reserve of \$175,000 is included in the project budget. These funds would be used first before the City would be required to make any lease payments. The master lease was executed on November 17, 2005. The City has not been required to make any payments under the master lease at this date.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 9 - Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (continued)

The City leases a portion of the office space located in the Robert C. Williams Business Center at Lafayette Plaza and the Administration Building on Old Wilmington Road to others. These lease agreements provide for minimum rental and have terms of 5, 7 and 10 years and are due to expire at various dates from 2007 to 2011. Minimum lease provisions now in force will result in rental income for future years as follows:

Year ending June 30	Rent_
2007	\$507,576
2008	455,113
2009	356,902
2010	198,872
2011	104,772
Future years	120,811
Total	\$ 1,744,046

#### Note 10 - On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City has recognized on-behalf payments for pension contributions made by the State as revenue and an expenditure of \$28,801 for the 129 employed firemen who perform firefighting duties for the City's fire department. These employees elected to be members of the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund, a cost sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system established and administered by the State of North Carolina. The plan is funded by a monthly contribution paid by each member, investment income, and a State appropriation.

#### Note 11 - Employee Retirement Systems

The City maintains a single-employer, defined benefit pension plans (the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance System), which covers the law enforcement officers of the City. In addition, the City continues to participate in the statewide local governmental retirement system, a multiple-employer, cost-sharing public employee pension plan that covers substantially all employees.

#### A - Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

#### **Plan Description**

The City contributes to the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost sharing, and multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS provides retirement and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Article 3 of G. S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller; 1410 Mail Service Center; Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410 or by calling (919) 981-5454.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 11 - Employee Retirement Systems (continued)

#### **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute six percent of their annual covered salary. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the City, exclusive of the Electric and Water and Wastewater funds, the current rate for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers is 4.93% and 4.78%, respectively, of annual covered payroll. The rate for the Electric and Water and Wastewater funds is 10.03%. The contribution requirements of members and of the City are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. The City's contributions to LGERS for all employees, including law enforcement officers and Electric and Water and Wastewater funds, for the years ended June 30, 2006, 2005 and 2004, were \$5,011,993, \$4,570,266 and \$4,237,759, respectively. The contributions made by the City equaled the required contributions for each year.

### B - Supplemental Employees' Retirement Plan of the Public Works Commission of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

The Supplemental Employees' Retirement Plan of the Public Works Commission of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina ("SERP plan") is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Works Commission Employees' Retirement Plan Board of Trustees. This plan was established on April 1, 2003 to equalize benefits received under the LGERS plan to those formerly participating in the Employees' Retirement Plan (ERP).

The only employees eligible to participate in the SERP plan are those who met the requirements of the ERP plan. Effective, April 1, 2003 no additional employees will enter this plan. Benefits vest after five years of credited service. Electric and Water and Wastewater fund employees reaching the defined retirement age are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1.8% of their final average compensation times years of credited service. The SERP plan provides retirement benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Cost-of-living adjustments are provided to members and beneficiaries at the discretion of the Public Works Commission. All benefit payments by the SERP plan will be offset by the benefits payable from the LGERS plan. The City of Fayetteville City Council has the authority to establish and amend the retirement plan provisions. The SERP plan does not issue a separate report. Rather, the financial report of the SERP plan is included as a pension trust fund.

The contribution requirements of the plan members and the Public Works Commission are established and may be amended by the City of Fayetteville City Council. There will be no employee contributions after April 1, 2003. The Public Works Commission is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The rate for the year ended June 30, 2006 was 0% of annual covered payroll.

The annual required contribution calculation for June 30, 2006 was determined as part of the July 1, 2006, actuarial valuation using the aggregate actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 5% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and (b) projected salary increases of 4% per year to retirement age. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 3%. The assumptions did not include postretirement benefit increases, which are funded by the Commission's appropriations when granted.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 11 - Employee Retirement Systems (continued)

The actuarial value of assets was determined by using the market value at June 30, 2006. There was no annual required contribution for the current year under this plan; the trend information has been omitted from these statements. This benefit plan is a contributory, defined benefit retirement plan, which covers all employees who participated in the ERP plan at April 1, 2003.

#### C - Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

#### **Plan Description**

The City administers a public employee retirement system (the "Separation Allowance"), a single-employer; defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the City's qualified sworn law enforcement officers. The Separation Allowance is equal to .85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G. S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Separation Allowance is reported in the City's report as a pension trust fund. The Separation Allowance covers all full-time City law enforcement officers.

At December 31, 2005, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

Retirees receiving benefits	19
Active plan members	326
Total	345

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

Basis of Accounting: Financial statements for the Separation Allowance are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and when the City has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments: Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term debt, deposits, and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust Investments are reported at cost or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Certain longer term United States Government and United States Agency securities are valued at the last reported sales price.

#### **Contributions**

The City is required by Article 12D of G. S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the amounts necessary to cover the benefits earned by making contributions based on actuarial valuations. For the current year, the City contributed \$418,762, or 2.97% of annual covered payroll. There were no contributions made by employees. The City's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 11 - Employee Retirement Systems (continued)

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the December 31, 2004 actuarial valuation using the projected unit cost credit method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.25% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and (b) projected salary increases of 5.9% - 9.8% per year. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 3.75%. The assumptions did not include postretirement benefit increases. The actuarial value of assets was market value. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percent of pay closed basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2004 was 26 years.

#### **Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation**

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Separation Allowance for the current year were as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$	361,749
Interest on net pension obligation		(24,537)
Adjustment to annual required contribution		19,438
Annual pension cost		356,650
Contributions made		418,762
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation		(62,112)
Net prepaid pension obligation beginning of year		(338,442)
Net prepaid pension obligation end of year	<u>\$</u>	(400,554)

	Ihree-Year Trend Information					
Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Prepaid Pension Obligation			
2004	\$ 306,448	103.82%	\$ (295,001)			
2005	313,437	113.86	(338,442)			
2006	356,650	117.42	(400,554)			

#### D - Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

#### **Plan Description**

The City contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (the "Plan"), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the City and also those non-law employees who choose to make their own contributions. Article 5 of G. S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions for the law enforcement officers to the North Carolina General Assembly.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 11 - Employee Retirement Systems (continued)

#### **Funding Policy**

Article 12E of G. S. Chapter 143 requires the City to contribute each month an amount equal to five percent of each law enforcement officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. The City does not make any contributions for non-law employees. All employees may make voluntary contributions to the Plan. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2006, were \$1,614,091, which consisted of \$797,671 from the City and \$816,420 from employees.

#### E - Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund

#### **Plan Description**

The State of North Carolina contributes, on behalf of the City of Fayetteville, to the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund (Fund), a cost—sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation administered by the State of North Carolina. The Fund provides pension benefits for eligible fire and rescue squad workers that have elected to become members of the Fund. Article 86 of G.S. Chapter 58 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

#### **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute \$10 per month to the Fund. The State, a nonemployer contributor, funds the plan through appropriations. The City does not contribute to the Fund. Contribution requirements of plan members and the State of North Carolina are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly.

#### Note 12 – Post Employment Benefits

In addition to providing pension benefits, the City has elected to provide health care benefits to retirees of the City who participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (System) and have at least five years of creditable service with the City. The City and retiree shares the cost of coverage for these benefits. Also, retirees can purchase coverage for their dependents at the City's group rates, as long as the dependent had been covered at least 5 years prior to employee's retirement. Currently, 103 retirees are eligible for post-retirement health benefits and are eligible until each employee reaches the eligible age for Medicare. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City made payments for post-retirement health benefit premiums of \$1,428,676.

The City has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for Members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multiple-employer State administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death are eligible for death benefits.

June 30, 2006

#### Note 12 – Post Employment Benefits (continued)

Lump sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months salary in a row during the 24 months prior to the employee's death, but the benefit may not exceed \$50,000 or be less than \$25,000. All death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan. The City has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payrolls, based upon rates established annually by the State. Because the benefit payments are made by the Death Benefit Plan and not by the City, the City does not determine the number of eligible participants. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City made contributions to the State for death benefits of \$67,370. The City's required contributions for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers represented .13 percent and .14 percent of covered payroll, respectively. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the post-employment benefit amount and the other benefit amount.

Also, the City has elected to provide death benefits to retirees of the City who participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and have at least ten years of creditable service with the City. After the required 180 days following retirement, the City pays the full cost of coverage for the retiree.

The City offers a death benefit equal to \$100 for every year of service with the City, up to a maximum of \$3,000. Currently, 363 retirees are eligible for post-retirement death benefits. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the City made payments for post-retirement death benefits premiums of \$32,171.

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 11, the Electric and Water and Wastewater funds (Public Works Commission) provide post employment benefit options for health care and dental insurance to eligible retirees and their dependents up through the age of 65. A liability for this obligation is not accrued at June 30, 2006, as the amount is not material to the financial statements. As of June 30, 2005, 53 retirees met the eligibility requirements. Expenses for post employment healthcare benefits are recognized as retirees report claims and include a provision for estimated claims incurred but not yet reported to the Commission. For the year ended June 30, 2006, expenses of approximately \$447,826 were recognized for post employment healthcare.

#### Note 13 – Interfund Balances and Activity

#### **Balances Due to/from Other Funds**

Balances due to/from other funds at June 30, 2006, consist of the following:

	Payable Fund:					
	Nonmajor	Internal				
Receivable Fund:	Enterprise	Service		Total		
General	\$ 344,471	\$ -	\$	344,471		
Electric	-	169,939		169,939		
Water and Wastewater		217,577		217,577		
	\$ 344,471	\$ 387,516	\$	731,987		
	<del></del>	<del>+</del>	$\stackrel{\cdot}{=}$			

June 30, 2006

#### Note 13 – Interfund Balances and Activity (continued)

The interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

#### **Transfers to/from Other Funds**

Transfers due to/from other funds at June 30, 2006, consist of the following:

	Transfer in:							
			Nonmajor		Internal	Nonmajor		<b></b>
Transfer out:		Seneral	Governmenta	<u> </u>	Service	Enterprise		Total
General	\$	-	\$ 5,387,237	\$	200,000	\$ 1,200,778	\$	6,788,015
Nonmajor Governmental		-	1,603,713		-	-		1,603,713
Electric		3,623,219	65,041		1,300,256	-		9,988,516
Water and Wastewater		1,049,092	65,108		580,244	_		1,694,444
							_	
Totals	\$ :	9,672,311	\$ 7,121,099	_ \$	2,080,500	\$ 1,200,778	\$	20,074,688

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs that the government must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided matching funds for various grant programs.

#### Note 14 – Annexation

On April 21, 2003, City Council directed the City's staff to develop an annexation plan for consideration for areas west to the Hoke County line, south to Fisher Road, north to Fort Bragg and other areas, with a total population of approximately 43,000. City Council approved the annexation plan with an effective date of June 30, 2004. In June 2004, three lawsuits were filed to postpone the effective date of the annexation. On June 28, 2004, the Superior Court found in the City's favor and declined to stay the effective date of the annexation. The cases were appealed and heard at the North Carolina Court of Appeals on April 13, 2005. On June 7, 2005, a three-judge panel of the North Carolina Court of Appeals unanimously ruled in the City's favor that the cases were not timely filed. Subsequently, on August 19, 2005, the North Carolina Supreme Court declined to hear the cases on discretionary review, thereby as required by state law, making the annexation effective on September 30, 2005. As a result, the contribution of the infrastructure assets related to the annexed area was recorded in the government wide financial statements as an addition to capital assets on the Statement of Net Assets and a special item in the Statement of Activities.

(This page left intentionally blank)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Required Supplementary Information

#### **Schedule of Funding Progress**

Actuarial Valuation Date	_	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Lia	uarial Accrued ability (AAL) Projects Unit Credit (b)	 Jnfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
12/31/97	\$	893,619	\$	1,241,152	\$ 347,533	72.00%	\$ 8,419,011	4.13%
12/31/98		878,608		1,337,500	458,892	65.69%	9,011,331	5.09%
12/31/99		958,824		1,435,311	476,487	66.80%	9,968,890	4.78%
12/31/00	*	1,228,812		2,728,524	1,499,712	45.04%	10,581,205	14.17%
12/31/01		1,382,479		3,074,210	1,691,731	44.97%	11,197,858	15.11%
12/31/02		1,491,666		3,356,167	1,864,501	44.45%	11,941,930	15.61%
12/31/03		1,628,946		3,516,635	1,887,689	46.32%	12,062,456	15.65%
12/31/04		1,657,940		3,902,435	2,244,495	42.48%	13,501,537	16.62%
12/31/05		1,762,344		3,882,639	2,120,295	45.39%	14,117,825	15.02%

<sup>\*</sup> For the December 31, 2000, valuation date, several actuarial assumptions have been revised. These revisions were due to an experience investigation prepared as of December 31, 1999, for the North Carolina Local Government Retirement System. Projected salary increases were increased from a range of 4.4%-8.5% to a range of 5.9%-9.8%. The remaining amortization period was also increased from 20 to 30 years. These changes in assumptions caused an increase in the cost of the Separation Allowance for Law Enforcement Officers.

#### Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Required Suplementary Information

#### **Schedule of Employer Contributions**

Year Ended June 30	al Required ntribution	Percentage Contributed		
1998	\$ 106,748	125.18%		
1999	107,318	115.48%		
2000	111,500	128.32%		
2001	127,606	119.29%		
2002	145,228	114.21%		
2003	259,788	104.76%		
2004	286,336	108.65%		
2005	311,445	102.16%		
2006	361,749	115.76%		
2007	329,364	N/A		

#### Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

Valuation date	December 31, 2005
Actuarial cost method	Projected Unit Credit
Amortization method	Level percent of pay closed
Remaining amortization period	25 years
Asset valuation method	Market value
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate return*	7.25%
Projected salary increases*	4.5% - 12.3%
* Includes inflation at	3.75%
Cost-of-living adjustments	N/A

### Supplemental Public Works Commission Retirement System Required Supplementary Information

#### **Schedule of Funding Progress**

Actuarial Valuation Date	 Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Projects Unit Credit (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
7/01/03	\$ 3,990,343	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7/01/04	3,952,504	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7/01/05	4,105,589	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7/01/06	4,149,640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note that this schedule is provided for informational purposes only. The Commission uses the aggregate actuarial cost method under which such a schedule is not required. Additionally, this is the second year of this plan.

### Supplemental Public Works Commission Retirement System Required Supplementary Information

#### **Schedule of Employer Contributions**

Year Ended	Annual Required	Percentage
June 30	Contribution	Contributed

There was no pension obligation as of July 1, 2003. Since then, the cost and contributions have been zero so there is still no net pension obligation.

#### Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedule was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

Valuation date	July 1, 2006
Actuarial cost method	Aggregate
Amortization method	N/A
Amortization period	N/A
Asset valuation method	Market value
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return*	5%
Projected salary increases*	4.0%
* Includes inflation at	3.0%
Cost-of-living adjustments	None

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

These statements/schedules provide a more detailed view of the "Basic Financial Statements" as presented in the preceding subsection.

Combining Statements are presented where there is more than one fund of a given type. Individual fund statements are presented if only one fund exists in a given fund type.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

- \* General Fund
- Nonmajor Governmental Funds
  - \*\* Special Revenue Funds
  - \*\* Capital Project Funds

The focus of Governmental Fund measurement is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income determination.

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is the principal fund of the City and is used to account for the receipt and expenditure of resources that are traditionally associated with local governments and that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Resources are provided primarily through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and transfers, and are expended for services deemed not susceptible to a user charge financing method.

The Fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

(This page left intentionally blank)

#### Comparative Balance Sheets General Fund

### June 30, 2006 and 2005

ASSETS		2006		2005
Cash and investments	\$	38,438,122	\$	40,994,201
Taxes receivable	•	9,377,480	•	3,089,741
Accounts receivable		9,560,899		10,141,018
Interfund receivable		344,471		372,511
Assessments receivable		395,098		478,454
Inventories		132,861		149,279
Restricted cash and investments		496,968		_
Total assets	\$	58,745,899	\$	55,225,204
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	4,541,791	\$	6,173,705
Unearned deposits		74,738	•	61,325
Deferred revenues	<del></del>	10,632,610		5,026,126
Total liabilities		15,249,139		11,261,156
Fund balances				
Fund balances:				
Reserved				
By State statute		9,697,696		9,500,835
For encumbrances		2,644,129		1,713,453
For Powell Bill		439,083		-
For inventories		132,861		149,279
For downtown		227,132		430,746
For JP Riddle - Stadium		10,142		-
For county recreation		1,071,808		773,259
Unreserved				
Designated				
For subsequent year's expenditures		5,061,421		3,671,062
For special purpose		2,929,525		3,529,340
For debt service		2,783,491		4,069,134
Undesignated		18,499,472		20,126,940
Total fund balances		43,496,760		43,964,048
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	58,745,899	\$	55,225,204

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Ad valorem taxes				
Current year	\$ 38,486,619	\$ 1,447,336	\$ 39,933,955	\$ 37,952,525
Prior year	1,070,123	271,481	1,341,604	1,354,049
Penalties	240,450	74,976	315,426	315,526
Total ad valorem taxes	39,797,192	1,793,793	41,590,985	39,622,100
Other taxes				
Local option sales tax	21,081,097	2,376,352	23,457,449	22,543,521
Utility franchise tax	5,646,000	(43,452)	5,602,548	5,245,207
Vehicle license tax	488,300	45,450	533,750	469,488
Privilege license	778,907	36,249	815,156	731,719
Cablevision franchise tax	1,713,008	205,750	1,918,758	1,547,289
Vehicle gross receipt	321,000	52,114	373,114	344,913
Total other taxes	30,028,312	2,672,463	32,700,775	30,882,137
Intergovernmental				
Federal	19,551	18,184	37,735	91,115
State	4,664,688	(72,145)	4,592,543	4,565,388
Local	3,594,818	628,496	4,223,314	5,028,479
Total intergovernmental	8,279,057	574,535	8,853,592	9,684,982
Other functional				
Permits and fees	1,707,984	1,171,334	2,879,318	1,920,563
Property leases	315,957	19,361	335,318	332,343
Engineering/planning services	830,365	102,447	932,812	940,386
Public safety services	695,565	(71,674)	623,891	685,796
Environmental services	43,400	8,296	51,696	46,956
Recreation and cultural services	795,600	154,931	950,531	871,916
Parking revenues	66,650	30,103	96,753	83,581
Other fees and services	111,350	33,980	145,330	122,063
Total other functional	4,566,871	1,448,778	6,015,649	5,003,604
Miscellaneous				
Refunds and sundry	800,274	423,175	1,223,449	341,087
Indirect cost allocation	827,299	4,264	831,563	820,982
Special use assessment	90,000	31,444	121,444	122,908
Sale of assets	50,000	127,793	177,793	63,278
Total miscellaneous	1,767,573	586,676	2,354,249	1,348,255
Interest earned on investments	892,000	339,669	1,231,669	1,292,092
Total revenues	85,331,005	7,415,914	92,746,919	87,833,170

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund

		Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)		2006 Actual	2005 Actual		
Expenditures								
Current								
Administration								
Legislative								
Personnel	\$	349,611	\$	19,310	\$ 330,301	\$	352,955	
Operating		386,622		56,878	329,744		223,194	
Assets		59,000		59,000	 		-	
		795,233		135,188	 660,045		576,149	
City attorney								
Personnel		374,481		10,775	363,706		320,374	
Operating		636,503		71,964	564,539		308,039	
		1,010,984		82,739	 928,245		628,413	
				<u> </u>				
Executive								
Personnel		831,564		6,898	824,666		699,119	
Operating		249,747		57,614	 192,133		132,220	
		1,081,311		64,512	 1,016,799		831,339	
Unman reservate development								
Human resources development Personnel		547,121		50,436	496,685		523,498	
Operating		552.744		319,402	233,342		157,881	
Operating		1,099,865		369.838	 730.027		681,379	
		1,000,000		303,000	 100,021		001,073	
Management support								
Personnel		423,321		1,540	421,781		297,973	
Operating		468,237		91,519	376,718		207,223	
Inventory		198,500		46,011	152,489		121,286	
Cost redistribution		(233,000)		(13,508)	 (219,492)		(169,186)	
		857,058		125,562	 731,496		457,296	
Information to the class.								
Information technology Personnel		427,644		6	427,638		381,136	
Operating		896,869		187,184	709,685		697,186	
Assets		118,195		105,695	12,500		213,930	
Cost redistribution		(6,588)		(5)	(6,583)		210,900	
-		1,436,120		292,880	 1,143,240		1,292,252	
Human relations								
Personnel		231,149		7,619	223,530		218,084	
Operating		47,285		12,095	35,190		38,295	
Payments to agencies	-	2,500 280,934		19,714	 2,500 261,220		256,379	
		200,934		19,714	 201,220		230,379	
Finance								
Personnel		1,009,669		53,556	956,113		926,091	
Operating		1,073,038		99,133	973,905		772,043	
Assets							5,500	
	***************************************	2,082,707		152,689	1,930,018		1,703,634	
0								
General government Personnel		337,005		839	336,166		8,441	
Operating		3,361,937		119,317	3,242,620		•	
Assets		3,361,937 645		645	J,242,020 -		3,286,262	
Inventory		1,600,400		40,899	1,559,501		1,079,728	
Cost redistribution		(1,690,000)		(26,381)	(1,663,619)		(1,153,284)	
Payments to agencies		346,500		, ,,	346,500		415,104	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3,956,487		135,319	3,821,168		3,636,251	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		 			

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual		
Expenditures (continued) Current (continued) Administration (continued)						
Public buildings						
Personnel	\$ 668,511	\$ 8,733	\$ 659,778	\$ 633,436		
Operating	1,368,590	252,381	1,116,209	829,527		
Assets	35,596		35,596	20,972		
	2,072,697	261,114	1,811,583	1,483,935		
Project management						
Personnel	223,358	2,409	220,949	295,349		
Operating	13,917	2,687	11,230	13,634		
	237,275	5,096	232,179	308,983		
Total administration	14,910,671	1,644,651	13,266,020	11,856,010		
Public safety						
Police						
Personnel	28,071,560	706,940	27,364,620	24,891,311		
Operating	4,976,224	970,001	4,006,223	3,413,150		
Assets	1,082,708	171,362	911,346	3,589,850		
Payments to agencies	3,000		3,000	3,000		
	34,133,492	1,848,303	32,285,189	31,897,311		
Fire						
Personnel	14,106,622	97,729	14,008,893	12,390,541		
Operating	2,314,951	338,841	1,976,110	1,502,333		
Assets	1,639,584	380,400	1,259,184	1,849,617		
Cost redistribution	(75,000)		(75,000)	(75,000)		
	17,986,157	816,970	17,169,187	15,667,491		
Inspections						
Personnel	1,944,528	8,655	1,935,873	1,683,568		
Operating	479,099	158,663	320,436	333,052		
	2,423,627	167,318	2,256,309	2,016,620		
Total public safety	54,543,276	2,832,591	51,710,685	49,581,422		
Environmental protection						
Solid waste	0.040	20.55-	0.044.754			
Personnel	3,043,866	29,365	3,014,501	2,533,321		
Operating	4,146,481	410,168	3,736,313	2,238,596		
Assets	637,912	380,323	257,589	1,762,442		
	7,828,259	819,856	7,008,403	6,534,359		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual
xpenditures (continued) Current (continued) Environmental protection				
(continued) Cemeteries				
Personnel	\$ 188,206	r 1 coo	f 400 540	
Operating		\$ 1,690	\$ 186,516	\$ 177,709
Operating	16,232	3,120	13,112	14,461
Urban forestry	204,438	4,810	199,628	192,170
Personnel	105 705	044	101.001	
	125,735	814	124,921	96,585
Operating	10,057	264	9,793	6,060
	135,792	1,078	134,714	102,645
Street Sweening				
Street Sweeping Personnel	050.450	50.00-		
	259,156	50,025	209,131	145,674
Operating	212,683	139,821	72,862	36,334
Assets	130,127		130,127	454,080
	601,966	189,846	412,120	636,088
Total environmental				
protection	8,770,455	1,015,590	7,754,865	7,465,262
Transportation				
Streets				
Personnel	2,283,922	101,712	2,182,210	2,088,621
Operating	4,070,149	530,052	3,540,097	3,023,291
Assets	987,600	154,736	832,864	402,313
Cost redistribution	(67,986)	5,893	(73,879)	(130,330
-	7,273,685	792,393	6,481,292	5,383,895
Engineering				
Personnel	1,103,055	24,989	1,078,066	833,753
Operating	223,219	74,490	148,729	84,434
Assets	31,517	. 1, 100	31,517	8,153
	1,357,791	99,479	1,258,312	926,340
Parking				
Operating	203,600	14,090	189,510	176,848
	203,600	14,090	189,510	176,848
Total transportation	8,835,076	905,962	7,929,114	6,487,083
Economic and physical development				
Central business district				
Operating	70,212	38_	70,174	57,916
Community development Personnel	77 AEE		77.054	
	77,955	950.047	77,951	61,964
Operating	993,960 1,071,915	858,847 858,851	<u>135,113</u> 213,064	100,797 162,761
Planning and development	.,5.,,5.0	300,001	210,004	102,701
Personnel	380,655	16 NOF	264 570	207.070
Operating		16,085	364,570 448,479	397,879
Payments to agencies	234,340	116,162	118,178	69,336
rayments to agencies	52,323	50,842	1,481	1,941
	667,318	183,089	484,229	469,156

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual			
Expenditures (continued)							
Current (continued)							
Economic and physical							
development (continued)							
Total economic and physical							
development	\$ 1,809,445	\$ 1,041,978	\$ 767,467	\$ 689,833			
Recreation and community facilities Parks & Recreation							
Personnel	6,417,750	243,448	6,174,302	5,554,849			
Operating	3,738,257	459,047	3,279,210	2,732,977			
Assets	530,594	172,638	357,956	443,628			
Cost redistribution	858	858	, <u>-</u>	(4,920)			
	10,687,459	875,991	9,811,468	8,726,534			
Total recreation and							
community facilities	10,687,459	875,991	9,811,468	8,726,534			
Debt service	8,717,180	23,881	8,693,299	7,679,832			
Total expenditures	108,273,562	8,340,644	99,932,918	92,485,976			
Revenues over (under)							
expenditures	(22,942,557)	15,756,558	(7,185;999)	(4,652,806)			
Other financing sources (uses)							
Appropriated fund balance	16,666,996	(16,666,996)	-	-			
Transfers in	9,643,727	28,584	9,672,311	9,624,200			
Transfers (out)	(7,193,166)	405,151	(6,788,015)	(5,916,009)			
Capital leases, bonds and other debt	3,825,000	9,415	3,834,415	3,104,407			
Total other financing							
sources (uses)	22,942,557	(16,223,846)	6,718,711	6,812,598			
Revenues and other financing							
sources (uses) over (under)			(407.000)	0.450.700			
expenditures	<u>\$</u> -	\$ (467,288)	(467,288)	2,159,792			
Fund balance							
Beginning of year - July 1			43,964,048	41,804,256			
End of year - June 30			\$ 43,496,760	\$ 43,964,048			

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(This page left intentionally blank)

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue Funds	 Capital Project Funds	tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Assets			
Cash and investments	\$ 3,992,180	\$ 7,739,884	\$ 11,732,064
Taxes receivable	70,961	-	70,961
Accounts receivable	6,838,232	581,193	7,419,425
Interfund receivable	108,831	349,900	458,731
Assessments receivable	5,152	-	5,152
Restricted asset - cash and investments	 9,605	 8,045,068	 8,054,673
Total assets	\$ 11,024,961	\$ 16,716,045	\$ 27,741,006
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 417,888	\$ 586,703	\$ 1,004,591
Interfund payables	108,831	349,900	458,731
Deferred revenues	 6,413,442	 173,133	 6,586,575
Total liabilities	 6,940,161	 1,109,736	 8,049,897
Fund balances: Reserved			
By State statute	619,339	811,645	1,430,984
For encumbrances	994,543	5,952,117	6,946,660
For wireless 911 Unreserved Designated	68,274		68,274
For subsequent year's expenditures	521,984	8,842,547	9,364,531
For special purpose	22,000	_	22,000
Undesignated	1,858,660	-	1,858,660
Total fund balances	 4,084,800	 15,606,309	19,691,109
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 11,024,961	\$ 16,716,045	\$ 27,741,006

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Revenues		·					
Other taxes	\$	3,169,487	\$	-	\$	3,169,487	
Intergovernmental		2,335,697		1,229,125		3,564,822	
Miscellaneous		456,355		2,306,967		2,763,322	
Interest earned on investments		140,614		520,332		660,946	
Total revenues		6,102,153		4,056,424		10,1 <del>5</del> 8,577	
Expenditures							
Current:							
Administration		<u>-</u>		31,797		31,797	
Public safety		1,336,488		2,236,466		3,572,954	
Environmental protection		2,511,587		-		2,511,587	
Transportation		<u>-</u>		1,695,334		1,695,334	
Economic and physical development		2,177,548		5,423,312		7,600,860	
Recreation and community facilities		-		3,659,179		3,659,179	
Debt service:							
Principal		1,890,707		-		1,890,707	
Interest and fees		835,369_		15,293		850,662	
Total expenditures		8,751,699		13,061,381		21,813,080	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(2,649,546)		(9,004,957)		(11,654,503)	
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in		2,643,581		4,477,518		7,121,099	
Transfers out		-		(1,603,713)		(1,603,713)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,643,581		2,873,805		5,517,386	
Net change in fund balances		(5,965)		(6,131,152)		(6,137,117)	
Fund balance - beginning		4,090,765		21,737,461		25,828,226	
Fund balance - ending	_\$_	4,084,800	\$	15,606,309	\$	19,691,109	

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources or to finance specific activities as required by law or administrative regulation.

The following comprise the City's Special Revenue Funds:

- \* Emergency Response Fund
- \* Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund
- \* Storm Water Management Fund
- \* City of Fayetteville Finance Corporation Fund

All Special Revenue Funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

(This page left intentionally blank)

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2006

	Emergency Response Fund		Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund		Storm Water Management Fund		F	ayetteville Finance Corp Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
Assets											
Cash and investments	\$	2,469,591	\$	_	\$	1,522,589	\$		\$	3,992,180	
Taxes receivable	Ψ	2,405,551	Ψ	_	Ψ	70,961	φ	-	Ф		
Accounts receivable		115,662		6,710,136		12,434		-		70,961 6,838,232	
Interfund receivable		110,002		0,710,100		108,831		<u>-</u>		108,831	
Assessments receivable		_		5,152		100,001		_		5.152	
Restricted asset - cash and investments		_		9,605		_		_		9,605	
Total assets	\$	2,585,253	\$	6,724,893	\$	1,714,815	\$	-	\$	11,024,961	
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:	_										
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	-	\$	156,121	\$	261,767	\$	-	\$	417,888	
Interfund payables		-		108,831				-		108,831	
Deferred revenues		<u> </u>		6,342,481		70,961				6,413,442	
Total liabilities		-		6,607,433		332,728		<del>*</del> .		6,940,161	
Fund balances: Reserved											
By State statute		115,662		382,412		121,265		-		619,339	
For encumbrances		2,885		711,009		280,649		•		994,543	
For wireless 911		68,274		-		-		-		68,274	
Unreserved											
Designated											
For subsequent year's expenditures		-		-		521,984		-		521,984	
For special purpose		-		-		22,000		-		22,000	
Undesignated		2,398,432		(975,961)		436,189		-		1,858,660	
Total fund balances		2,585,253		117,460		1,382,087		-		4,084,800	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,585,253	\$	6,724,893	_\$_	1,714,815	\$		\$	11,024,961	

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Emergency Response Fund	Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund	Storm Water Management Fund	Fayetteville Finance Corp Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Revenues					
Other taxes	\$ 950,499	\$ -	\$ 2,218,988	\$ -	\$ 3,169,487
Intergovernmental		2,335,697	· · · · · ·	•	2,335,697
Miscellaneous	-	455,735	620	-	456,355
Interest earned on investments	76.841	7.255	54.855	1.663	140,614
Total revenues	1,027,340	2,798,687	2,274,463	1,663	6,102,153
Expenditures					
Current:					
Public safety	531,617	804,871	-	-	1,336,488
Environmental protection		· -	2,511,587	-	2,511,587
Economic and physical development	-	2,169,823	-	7,725	2,177,548
Debt service:					
Principal	70,371	62,706	22,630	1,735,000	1,890,707
Interest and fees	7,446	6,410	2,395	819,118	835,369
Total expenditures	609,434	3,043,810	2,536,612	2,561,843	8,751,699
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	417,906	(245,123)	(262,149)	(2,560,180)	(2,649,546)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-	83,401	-	2,560,180	2,643,581
Total other financing sources (uses)		83,401	· <del></del>	2,560,180	2,643,581
Net change in fund balances	417,906	(161,722)	(262,149)	-	(5,965)
Fund balance - beginning	2,167,347	279,182	1,644,236		4,090,765
Fund balance - ending	\$ 2,585,253	\$ 117,460	\$ 1,382,087	\$ -	\$ 4,084,800

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Emergency Response Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		Budget		Variance Positive Negative)		2006 Actual		2005 Actual
Revenues								
Other taxes								
Subscribers' tax	\$	895,201	\$	(166,346)	\$	728,855	\$	802,557
Wireless 911 funds	•	185,620	•	36,024	*	221,644	•	194,283
Total other taxes		1,080,821		(130,322)		950,499		996,840
Interest earned on investments								
Wireless 911				1,132		1,132		623
Enhanced 911		25,400		50,309		75,709		36,540
Total interest earned on investments		25,400		51,441	_	76,841	_	37,163
Total revenues		1,106,221		(78,881)		1,027,340	_	1,034,003
Expenditures						_		
Current								
Public safety								
Wireless 911								
Operating		186,530		7,870		178,660		157,366
Assets		14,580		14,580		-		2,484
		201,110		22,450		178,660		159,850
Enhanced 911								
Operating		982,742		695,186		287,556		350,141
Assets		30,300		2,885		27,415		232,396
Cost redistribution		37,986		-	_	37,986		34,336
	_	1,051,028		698,071		352,957		616,873
Total public safety		1,252,138		720,521		531,617		776,723
Debt service								
Wireless 911		_		_		_		26,807
Enhanced 911		77,818		1		77,817		50,854
Total debt service		77,818		1	_	77,817		77,661
Total expenditures		1,329,956		720,522		609,434		854,384
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(223,735)		641,641		417,906		179,619
Other financing sources (uses) Appropriated fund balance		223,735		(223,735)		-		-
Transfers in		-						134,872
Total other financing sources (uses)		223,735		(223,735)		*		134,872
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	417,906		417,906		314,491
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1						2,167,347		1,852,856
End of year - June 30					\$	2,585,253	\$	2,167,347
		J-3					_	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	 Closed Projects		Current Year		Total
Revenues								
Intergovernmental								
Federal grants	\$ 10,377,961	\$	7,012,017	\$ 828,317	\$	2,146,888	\$	8,330,588
State grants	675,814		857,661	383,251		176,200		650,610
County	26,772		33,494	21,061		12,609		25,042
Total intergovernmental	11,080,547	_	7,903,172	 1,232,629	_	2,335,697		9,006,240
Miscellaneous								
Other	961,456		542,191	11,194		462,990		993,987
Total revenues	12,042,003		8,445,363	1,243,823		2,798,687		10,000,227
Expenditures Current								
Public safety	1,822,271		2 262 420	1,520,672		804,871		1,547,638
Economic and physical development	10,108,738		2,263,439 6,092,227	1,520,672		2,169,823		8,262,050
Total current	11,931,009		8,355,666	 1,520,672		2,974,694		9,809,688
Total Current	11,931,009		0,333,000	 1,020,072		2,374,034		3,003,000
Debt service	461,676		378,041	-		69,116		447,157
Total expenditures	12,392,685		8,733,707	 1,520,672		3,043,810		10,256,845
Revenues over (under)								
expenditures	(350,682)	)	(288,344)	(276,849)		(245,123)		(256,618)
•								
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in	350,682		567,526	276,849		83,401		374,078
Total other financing sources						00.404		
(uses)	350,682		567,526	 276,849		83,401		374,078
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under)								
expenditures	\$ -		279,182	\$ 		(161,722)	_\$	117,460
Fund balance								
Beginning of year - July 1						279,182		
End of year - June 30					\$	117,460		
•								

#### Schedule of Expenditures by Project Budget and Actual - Federal and State Financial Assistance Fund

		Project thorization	Prior Years			Closed Projects		Current Year		Total
Expenditures by project:										
Public safety										
Federal and State Forfeiture	\$	494,956	\$	230.668	\$	_	\$	164,283	\$	394.951
GHSP		88,720	·	84,228	•	4,006	•	3,745	•	83,967
Geographic information systems		, <u>.</u>		146,594		146,594		٠,٠		00,007
Operation Ceasefire Mediablitz		-		30.000		30,000		_		_
Operation Ceasefire (GCC)		· -		12,648		12,648		_		_
I-95 Corridor P2P Grant		_		74,660		74,660		-		_
Gangs across the Carolinas		27,232		31,857		31,857		27,232		27,232
Juvenile Restitution		242,895		233,109		116,448		111,691		228,352
Gang Prevention		11,000		, <u>-</u>		-		10,120		10,120
Local Law Enforcement Grant		66,130		504.655		504.654		54,629		54,630
Justice Assistance Grant		119,094		-		-		53.798		53.798
Operation Ceasefire		250,000		111,613		-		108,138		219.751
COPS Homeland Security		292,774		172,174		-		83,865		256,039
Cyber Crimes Grant		58,849		68,894		37,466		16,749		48,177
FEMA Firefighter Grant		170,621		439,600		439,600		170,621		170,621
FY03 State Homeland Security		-		101,000		101,000		-		
Hazmat Homeland Security		_		21,739		21,739		_		_
Total public safety	*****	1,822,271	_	2,263,439		1,520,672		804,871		1,547,638
Economic and physical development										
Community Development Block Grant		6,580,953		4,069,457		_		1,408,794		5,478,251
Arsenal Park Archaeological		43,459		43,362		_		-,, .		43,362
Assessment Payment		39,865		39,865		-		_		39,865
HOME		3,444,461		1,939,543		-		761,029		2,700,572
Total economic and								,		_,, 00,012
physical development		10,108,738		6,092,227				2,169,823		8,262,050
Total expenditures by project	\$	11,931,009	\$	8,355,666	\$	1,520,672	\$	2,974,694	\$	9,809,688

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Storm Water Management Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Other taxes				
Storm water tax	\$ 2,159,700	\$ 43,061	\$ 2,202,761	\$ 2,143,040
Penalties	13,000	3,227	16.227	16,263
Total other taxes	2,172,700	46,288	2,218,988	2,159,303
Miscellaneous		620	620	13,505
Interest earned on investments	20,000	34,855	54,855	57,362
Total revenues	2,192,700	81,763	2,274,463	2,230,170
Expenditures				
Current				
Environmental protection				
Personnel	987,099	29,654	957,445	853,521
Operating	1,824,893	623,063	1,201,830	1,263,970
Assets	301,642	24,330	277,312	135,698
Cost redistribution	75,000	-	75,000	170,900
Total environmental protection	3,188,634	677,047	2,511,587	2,424,089
Debt service	25,025	_	25.025	25,884
Total expenditures	3,213,659	677,047	2,536,612	2,449,973
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,020,959)	(595,284)	(262,149)	(219,803)
				<del></del>
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	4 000 050	(4.000.050)	-	111,766
Appropriated fund balance  Total other financing sources (uses)	1,020,959 1,020,959	(1,020,959)	-	444.700
Total other illianding sources (uses)	1,020,959	(1,020,959)	-	111,766
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$	\$ (262,149)	(262,149)	(108,037)
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1			1,644,236	1,752,273
End of year - June 30			\$ 1,382,087	\$ 1,644,236

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual City of Fayetteville Finance Corporation Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual
Revenues Interest earned on investments	\$ -	\$ 1,663	\$ 1,663	\$ 560
Expenditures Current Economic and physical development				
Operating	7,825	100	7,725	3,593
Debt service	2,554,119	1	2,554,118	1,507,963
Total expenditures	2,561,944	101	2,561,843	1,511,556
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,561,944)	(1,764)	(2,560,180)	(1,510,996)
Other financing sources (uses) Refunding bonds Payment to refunding escrow agent Premium on bonds Transfers in	- - - 2,561,944	- - - 1,764	- - - 2,560,180	5,835,000 (6,265,297) 431,212 1,510,081
Total financing sources (uses)	2,561,944	1,764	2,560,180	1,510,996
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u>	-	-
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1				
End of year - June 30			<u>\$</u>	\$ -

(This page left intentionally blank)

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

Capital Project Funds account for all resources used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by Proprietary Funds.

The following comprise the City's Capital Project Funds:

- \* General Government Fund
- \* Public Safety Fund
- \* Recreational and Cultural Fun
- \* Transportation Fund
- \* Water and Sewer Fund
- \* Bond Improvement Fund
- \* Economic and Physical Development Fund
- \*Linear Park Fund

All Capital Project Funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

(This page left intentionally blank)

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Project Funds June 30, 2006

													Econ	Economic and				
	g	General	_	Public	Re	Recreational				Water		Bond	σ.	Physical	_	Linear	Total	Total Nonmajor
	Gov	Government	-,	Safety	an	and Cultural	Ta	Transportation	ä	and Sewer	Ē	Improvement	Dev	Development	_	Park	Cap	Capital Project
		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund	٦	Fund		Funds
Assets																		
Cash and investments	€	90,553	69	207,639	€9	1,336,133	69	2,689,269	€>	2,359,138	€9	117,401	↔	865,302 175,521	€>	191,850	↔	7,739,884 581,193
Interfund receivable Restricted asset - cash and investments				1 1		. '		349,900		' '		8.045.068		1 1		1 1		349,900 8.045,068
Total assets	φ	90,553	S	207,639	es .	1,462,142	69	3,180,252	69	2,368,175	G	8,162,469	es l	1,040,823	<del>69</del>	203,992	↔	16,716,045
Liabilities and fund balances																		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	<del>69</del>	•	69	15,781	69	35,864	69	79,903	€9	•	₩	417,710	€9	37,445	€9	•	€9	586,703
Interfund payables		1		•		1		• !		1		349,900		ı		' (		349,900
Deferred revenues		•		1		,		154,448		•		,		1		18,685		173,133
Total liabilities				15,781		35,864		234,351		٠		767,610		37,445		18,685		1,109,736
Fund balances: Reserved																		
By State statute		ı		1		126,009		371,535		9,037		117,401		175,521		12,142		811,645
For encumbrances		•		189,637		82,530		1,518,431		•		4,014,391		147,128		ı		5,952,117
Unreserved For subsequent vear's expenditures		90,553		2,221		1,217,739		1,055,935		2,359,138		3,263,067		680,729		173,165		8,842,547
Total fund balances		90,553		191,858		1,426,278		2,945,901		2,368,175		7,394,859		1,003,378		185,307		15,606,309
Total liabilities and fund balances	es es	90,553	69	207,639	<b>↔</b>	1,462,142	မာ	3,180,252	မာ	2,368,175	€9	8,162,469	69	1,040,823	49	203,992	69	16,716,045

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Project Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

							Fconomic and			
	General Government Fund	Public Safety Fund	Recreational and Cultural Fund	Transportation Fund	Water and Sewer Fund	Bond Improvement Fund	Physical Development Fund	Linear Park Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	nmajor Project ds
Revenues Intergovermental Miscellaneous Interest earned on investments	<i>₩</i>	<del>69</del>	\$ 575,208 73,938 2,158	\$ (20,664)	\$ 1,724,855 54,261	\$ - 456,794	-	\$ (18,685) 475,491 7,360	& 1,2,2,3,3	1,229,125 2,306,967 520,332
Total revenues	1		651,304	(20,664)	1,779,116	456,794	725,708	464,166	4	056,424
Expenditures Curent: Administration Public safety	31,797	15,892			Ŧ. I	2,220,574	, ,	1 1	2,	31,797 2,236,466
Transportation Economic and physical development Recreation and community facilities		1 1 3	798,135	1,695,334	4 1 1	3,075,785 2,290,201	2,347,527	570,843	÷ , , , ,	1,695,334 5,423,312 3,659,179
Den service: Interest and fees Total expenditures	31,797	15,892	798,135	1,695,334	1 1	15,293 7,601,853	2,347,527	570,843	13,(	15,293 13,061,381
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(31,797)	(15,892)	(146,831)	(1,715,998)	1,779,116	(7,145,059)	(1,621,819)	(106,677)	)(6)	(9,004,957)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in transfers out		193,987	610,957	1,659,341		1,100,000	913,233	, ,	4,5	4,477,518
Total other financing sources (uses)		193,987	610,957	55,628	3	1,100,000	913,233		2,8	2,873,805
Net change in fund balances	(31,797)	178,095	464,126	(1,660,370)	1,779,116	(6,045,059)	(708,586)	(106,677)	(6,1	(6,131,152)
Fund balance - beginning	122,350	13,763	962,152	4,606,271	589,059	13,439,918	1,711,964	291,984	21,7	21,737,461
Fund balance - ending	\$ 90,553	\$ 191,858	\$ 1,426,278	\$ 2,945,901	\$ 2,368,175	\$ 7,394,859	\$ 1,003,378	\$ 185,307	\$ 15,6	15,606,309

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - General Government Fund

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -
Expenditures Current Administration Information technology	756,711	634,361	_	31,797	666,158
Total expenditures	756,711	634,361		31,797	666,158
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(756,711)	(634,361)		(31,797)	(666,158)
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in	756,711	756,711	· <u>-</u>	-	756,711
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 122,350	<u>\$ -</u>	(31,797)	\$ 90,553
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1				122,350	
End of year - June 30				\$ 90,553	•

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Public Safety Fund

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues					
Miscellaneous Sale of assets	\$	e	\$ -	\$ -	¢.
Sale of assets	<del>-</del>	<u>\$ -</u>	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Interest earned on investments		-			
Total revenues			-		
Expenditures					
Current					
Public safety Fire Station #15	007.750			45.000	45.000
File Station #15	207,750		-	15,892	15,892
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(207,750)	-		(15,892)	(15,892)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Proceeds from capital leases	=	-	=	-	<del>-</del>
Transfers in	207,750	13,763		193,987	207,750
Total other financing sources (uses)	207,750	13,763		193,987	207,750
Revenues and other financing sources					
(uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 13,763	\$ -	178,095	\$ 191,858
Fund balance					
Beginning of year - July 1				13,763	
End of year - June 30				\$ 191,858	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Recreational and Cultural Fund

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues					
Intergovernmental					
Federal grants/contributions	\$ -	\$ 1,270,287	\$ 1,270,287	\$ -	\$ -
State grants/contributions	3,174,045	609,102	550,000	575,208	634,310
Total intergovernmental	3,174,045	1,879,389	1,820,287	575,208	634,310
Miscellaneous					
Other	-	70,000	70,000	63,938	63,938
Donations	249,605	249,705		10,000	259,705
Total miscellaneous	249,605	319,705	70,000	73,938	323,643
Interest earned on investments		119,883	119,883	2,158	2,158
Total revenues	3,423,650	2,318,977	2,010,170	651,304	960,111
Expenditures	0,420,000	2,010,071	2,010,170	001,004	300,111
Current					
Recreational and community facilities					
Mazarick Park Greenway Trail	_	382,991	382,991	_	
Cape Fear River Trail	_	2,158,434	2,158,434	-	_
Cape Fear River Park	350,000	10,000	-,,	16,7 <b>4</b> 6	26,746
Park improvements	-	9,371	9,371	-	,
Freedom Park	424,605	266,242	, <u>.</u>	111	266,353
Amtrak Station	693,500	65,668	_	587,097	652,765
Martin Luther King Park	50,000	,	-	50,000	50,000
Westover Recreation Center	192,000	142.318	_	31,416	173,734
Bonnie Doone Park	554,895	-	-	90,335	90,335
EE Miller Recreation Center	115,000	_	_	22,430	22,430
NC State Veterans Park	2,300,000	-	•	-	-
Total expenditures	4,680,000	3,035,024	2,550,796	798,135	1,282,363
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,256,350)	(716,047)	(540,626)	(146,831)	(322,252)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	1,256,350	1,675,843	540,626	610,957	1,746,174
Capital leases, bonds, and other debt	-	2,356	-	-	2,356
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,256,350	1,678,199	540,626	610,957	1,748,530
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 962,152	\$ -	464,126	\$ 1,426,278
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1				962,152	
End of year - June 30				\$ 1,426,278	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Transportation Fund

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues					
Intergovernmental					
State grants	\$ 197,400	\$ 275,689	\$ 150,000	\$ (20,664)	\$ 105,025
Miscellaneous					
Owner contribution	48,775	48,774	-	-	48,774
Other	68,346	88,551	-	-	88,551
Total miscellanous	117,121	137,325	-		137,325
Total revenues	314,521	413,014	150,000	(20,664)	242,350
Expenditures					
Current					
Transportation					
Traffic control system	1,629,069	1,199,998	-	35,893	1,235,891
Sidewalks	401,774	232,228	142,863	80,961	170,326
Parking improvements	269,363	930,708	878,947	67,687	119,448
Transportation improvements	3,905,244	3,318,939	3,084,969	1,453,854	1,687,824
Gateway beautifications	100,000	-		51,294	51,294
Miscellaneous street improvements	28,000	58,665	58,665	5,645	5,645
Total expenditures	6,333,450	5,740,538	4,165,444	1,695,334	3,270,428
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(6,018,929)	(5,327,524)	(4,015,444)	(1,715,998)	(3,028,078)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	7,622,643	10,597,984	4,679,633	1,659,341	7,577,692
Transfers (out)	(1,603,714)	(664,189)	(664,189)	(1,603,713)	(1,603,713)
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,018,929	9,933,795	4,015,444	55,628	5,973,979
Revenues and other financing sources	_				
(uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 4,606,271	<u>\$ -</u>	(1,660,370)	\$ 2,945,901
Fund balance					
Beginning of year - July 1				4,606,271	
End of year - June 30				\$ 2,945,901	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Water and Sewer Fund

	Project Authorizati			Prior Years	Clos Proj		 Current Year	 Total
Revenues Miscellaneous								
LREMC - Service Territory	\$	_	\$	574,951	\$	_	\$ 1,724,855	\$ 2,299,806
Total miscellanous	<del></del>	-	<del>-</del>	574,951	_ <del></del>	-	 1,724,855	 2,299,806
Interest earned on investments				14,108			 54,261	 68,369
Total revenues				589,059			 1,779,116	 2,368,175
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$		\$	589,059	\$	-	1,779,116	\$ 2,368,175
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1							 589,059	
End of year - June 30							\$ 2,368,175	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Bond Improvement Fund

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues					
Miscellaneous					
Owner contribution	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000
Total miscellaneous		10,000			10,000
Interest earned on investments	2,432,027	2,774,339	653,781	456,794	2,577,352
Total revenues	2,432,027	2,784,339	653,781	456,794	2,587,352
Expenditures					
Current					
Economic and physical development					
Bond administration	1,495,085	1,546,982	57,657	5,744	1,495,069
Debt service	755,960	847,682	112,540	15,293	750,435
Streets	17,705,470	20,364,806	7,883,599	2,237,071	14,718,278
Water and sewer	710,161	960,161	250,000	-	710,161
Sidewalks	3,196,182	2,411,178	-	410,933	2,822,111
Drainage	7,523,143	6,724,192		422,037	7,146,229
	31,386,001	32,855,001	8,303,796	3,091,078	27,642,283
Public Safety					
FSU Fire Station	3,579,000	1,204,592		2,220,574	3,425,166
Recreational and community facilities					
Debt service	167,743	167,743	-	-	167,743
Westover Recreational Center	2,771,016	1,720,833	•	1,047,085	2,767,918
Festival Park	4,207,832	637,832	-	364,672	1,002,504
Cape Fear River Park	1,012,000			878,444	878,444
	8,158,591	2,526,408		2,290,201	4,816,609
Total expenditures	43,123,592	36,586,001	8,303,796	7,601,853	35,884,058
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(40,691,565)	(33,801,662)	(7,650,015)	(7,145,059)	(33,296,706)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	1,810,000	710,000	-	1,100,000	1,810,000
Capital leases, bonds, and other debt	38,881,565	46,531,580	7,650,015	-	38,881,565
Total other financing sources (uses)	40,691,565	47,241,580	7,650,015	1,100,000	40,691,565
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 13,439,918	\$ -	(6,045,059)	\$ 7,394,859
Fund balance					
Beginning of year - July 1				13,439,918	
End of year - June 30				\$ 7,394,859	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Economic and Physical Development Fund

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues					
Intergovernmental			•		e 000.004
Federal grants	\$ 350,000	\$ 192,909	\$ -	\$ 27,292 665,974	\$ 220,201 2.470,306
State grants Total intergovernmental	2,625,702 2,975,702	1,804,332 1,997,241	<del></del>	693,266	2,690,507
rotal intergovernmental	2,915,702	1,997,241		093,200	2,090,307
Miscellaneous					
Private donations	3,058,621	2,728,812		32,683	2,761,495
Total miscellaneous	3,058,621	2,728,812		32,683	2,761,495
Interest earned on investments	24,253	19,325		(241)	19,084
Total revenues	6,058,576	4,745,378		725,708	5,471,086
Expenditures Current Economic and physical development					
Brownfields Pilot Project	350.000	192,907	_	27,294	220,201
USO/Amphitheater Demo/Festival Park	3,961,891	2,227,778	-	1.260.457	3.488.235
Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Depot	3.282,128	2,255,416	_	832,466	3,087,882
300 Block of Hay Street	1,400,000	789,637	-	227,310	1,016,947
Total expenditures	8,994,019	5,465,738	-	2,347,527	7,813,265
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,935,443)	(720,360)	-	(1,621,819)	(2,342,179)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	2,935,443	2,432,324	-	913,233	3,345,557
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,935,443	2,432,324	-	913,233	3,345,557
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 1.711.96 <b>4</b>	\$ -	(708,586)	\$ 1,003,378
·				,,	
Fund balance Beginning of year - July 1				1,711,964	
End of year - June 30				\$ 1,003,378	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Linear Park

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Totai
Revenues					
intergovernmental			_		
County grants/contributions	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ (18,685)	<b>\$</b> 61,315
Total intergovernmental	80,000	80,000		(18,685)	61,315
Miscellaneous					
Other (Donations)	1,269,285	504,945	-	475,491	980,436
Total miscellaneous	1,269,285	504,945		475,491	980,436
Interest earned on investments	715	8,939	<u> </u>	7,360	16,299
Total revenues	1,350,000	593,884		464,166	1,058,050
Expenditures					
Current					
Recreational and community facilities					
Linear Park	1,400,000	352,000		570,843	922,843
Total expenditures	1,400,000	352,000	-	570,843	922,843
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(50,000)	241,884		(106,677)	135,207
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	50,000	50,100	-	<u> </u>	50,100
Total other financing sources (uses)	50,000	50,100		•	50,100
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	_\$	\$ 291,984	\$ -	(106,677)	\$ 185,307
Fund balance					
Beginning of year - July 1				291,984	
End of year - June 30				\$ 185,307	

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

- \* Enterprise Funds
- Internal Service Funds

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The accounting principles used here are generally accepted in the United States of America and are applicable to similar businesses in the private sector.

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Enterprise Funds account for operations that are either financed or operated in a manner similar to private businesses or for operations that the City has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, management control, accountability, public policy, or other purposes.

The following comprise the City's Enterprise Funds:

- \* Electric Fund
- \* Water and Wastewater Fund
- Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
  - \*\* Transit Fund
    Airport Fund

All Enterprise Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

(This page left intentionally blank)

#### Combining Balance Sheet Electric Fund June 30, 2006

Assets	Electric Fund	Uptown Revitalization Special Fund	Rate Stabilization Special Fund	2003A Electric Revenue Bond Fund	Total
Current unrestricted assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7.182.581	<b>\$</b> -	s -	\$ -	\$ 7,182,581
Investments	12,767,610		•	-	12,767,610
Receivables	19,368,855	-	-	-	19,368,855
Internal balances	257,147	(75,158)	-	(12,050)	169,939
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(245,292)	-	-	-	(245,292)
Inventories	11,436,185	-	-	-	11,436,185
Other current assets	80,998,163				80,998,163
Total current unrestricted assets	131,765,249	(75,158)		(12,050)	131,678,041
Covered restricted agents					
Current restricted assets	5,831,793	93,677	10,192,229	22,378	16,140,077
Cash and cash equivalents	3,506,081	33,011	10,132,223	22,510	3,506,081
Investments Collateral pledged in lieu of deposits	262.214	_	_	-	262,214
Receivables	10,549	-		_	10,549
Total current restricted assets	9,610,637	93,677	10,192,229	22,378	19,918,921
- Total danish total added					
Total current assets	141,375,886	18,519	10,192,229	10,328	151,596,962
Noncurrent assets					
Other assets	40,572,849	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>	40,572,849
Capital assets:		-			
Land	4,540,566	-	-	-	4,540,566
Construction in process	6,060,873	-	-	4,525,499	10,586,372
Electric utility system	160,832,348	-	-	-	160,832,348
Buildings	27,592,401	-	-	-	27,592,401
Equipment and machinery	7,251,265	-	-	-	7,251,265
Computer programs	2,223,986	-	-	-	2,223,986
Vehicles	772,137	-	-	-	772,137
Office equipment	332,024	-			332,024
Capital assets, net	209,605,600		•	4,525,499	214,131,099
Total noncurrent assets	250,178,449		<del></del>	4,525,499	254,703,948
Total assets	\$ 391,554,335	\$ 18,519	\$ 10,192,229	\$ 4,535,827	\$ 406,300,910
Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities to be paid from unrestricted current assets					
Current portion of long-term liabilities	\$ 79,105,452	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 79,105,452
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	14,646,565		<u> </u>		14,646,565
Total current liabilities to be paid from unrestricted current assets	93,752,017		-		93,752,017
Current liabilities to be paid from					
restricted current assets					4 400 544
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,199,544				4,199,544
Total current liabilities to be paid from restricted current assets	4.199.544	_	_		4,199,544
					97,951,561
Total current liabilities	97,951,561		-		97,931,301
Noncurrent liabilities					
Long-term liabilities	80,893,732	-	-	-	80,893,732
Other liabilities	4,054,801			<u> </u>	4,054,801
Total noncurrent liabilities	84,948,533	<u> </u>			84,948,533
Total liabilities	182,900,094				182,900,094
N					
Net assets	162,403,626	-	-	4,525,499	166,929,125
Net assets Capital assets net of related debt	102,403,020				
	102,403,020				
Capital assets net of related debt	-	-	-	10,328	10,328
Capital assets net of related debt Restricted for - Capital Projects Debt service	- 406,160	-	<u>.</u>	10,328	406,160
Capital assets net of related debt Restricted for - Capital Projects	406,160 45,844,455	18,519	10,192,229		406,160 56,055,203
Capital assets net of related debt Restricted for - Capital Projects Debt service	- 406,160	18,519 18,519	10,192,229 10,192,229	10,328	406,160

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Electric Fund Year ended June 30, 2006

	Electric Fund	Uptown Revitalization Special Fund	Rate Stabilization Special Fund	2003A Electric Revenue Bond Fund	Total
Operating revenues					_
Charges for services	\$ 155,773,020	<u> </u>	\$ -	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 155,773,020</u>
Total operating revenues	155,773,020			<del></del>	155,773,020
Operating expenses					
Power supply and generation	99,348,276	-	-		99,348,276
Electric operation	9,246,154	_	_	-	9,246,154
General and administrative	9,505,629	_		_	9,505,629
Depreciation	13,441,158	_	-	-	13,441,158
Total operating expenses	131,541,217	_		•	131,541,217
Operating income (loss)	24,231,803				24,231,803
Nonoperating revenue (expense)					
Interest earned on investments	1,470,594	-	324,784	_	1,795,378
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	(441,831)	-	-	_	(441,831)
Interest expense	(4,491,732)	-	-	_	(4,491,732)
Amortization	(1,182,680)	-	-	-	(1,182,680)
Finance costs	(150,300)	-	-	-	(150,300)
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	(4,795,949)		324,784	_	(4,471,165)
Income (loss) before transfers					
and contributions	19,435,854		324,784		19,760,638
Transfers in	234,977	-	2,000,000	76,665	2,311,642
Transfers out	(3,017,987)	(593,911)	-		(3,611,898)
Transfers out - City of Fayetteville	(8,558,117)	(130,143)	_	-	(8,688,260)
Capital contributions	178,965			_	178,965
Change in net assets	8,273,692	(724,054)	2,324,784	76,665	9,951,087
Total net assets - beginning	200,380,549	742,573	7,867,445	4,459,162	213,449,729
Total net assets - ending	\$ 208,654,241	\$ 18,519	\$ 10,192,229	\$ 4,535,827	\$ 223,400,816

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Electric Fund

			· ···	
		2006		
		Variance		222
	B	Positive	A -41	2005
Revenues	Budget	(Negative)	Actual	Actual
Operating revenues				
Electric operations			A 440 440 700	
Sale of electricity	\$ 143,016,800	\$ 5,395,963	\$ 148,412,763	\$ 139,550,011
City services	10,002,300	(8,075,273)	1,927,027	1,811,659
Non-utility charges	1,309,800	15,822	1,325,622	1,346,632
Service charges	1,150,000	196,044	1,346,044	1,321,164
Miscellaneous	2,290,000	471,564	2,761,564	2,039,863
Total operating revenues	157,768,900	(1,995,880)	155,773,020	146,069,329_
Non-operating revenues				
Gain (loss) on asset disposal	-	(441,831)	(441,831)	(273,155)
Interest earned on investments	1,460,000_	10,594	1,470,594	865,596
Total non-operating revenues	1,460,000	(431,237)	1,028,763	592,441
Contributions				
Contributions	-	178,965	178,965	951,384
Total contributions	_	178,965	178,965	951,384
Budgetary appropriations				
Proceeds from 2005 revenue note	142,140,000	-	142,140,000	-
Total budgetary appropriations	142,140,000		142,140,000	
Total revenues	\$301,368,900	\$ (2,248,152)	\$ 299,120,748	\$ 147,613,154
Expenditures				
Operating expenditures				
Electric operations				
Power supply and generation	\$ 103,969,030	\$ 4,620,754	\$ 99,348,276	\$ 95,399,587
Administration	425,410	100,652	324,758	267,427
Apparatus repair shop	352,200	29,649	322,551	363,307
Electric meter shop	595,940	47,939	548,001	528,249
Construction and maintenance	5,480,050	817	5,479,233	6,002,541
Substation construction	1,053,490	194,697	858,793	1,063,806
Engineering	1,798,400	79.922	1,718,478	1,877,645
Overhead clearing	9,000	14,660	(5,660)	(312)
Total electric operations	113,683,520	5,089,090	108,594,430	105,502,250
. o.c. olootilo opolationo	110,000,020	0,000,000	100,007,700	100,002,200

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Electric Fund

		2006		
		Variance	····	
		Positive		2005
	Budget	(Negative)	Actual	Actual
Expenditures (continued)				
General and administrative				
Executive	\$ 580,470	\$ 30,712	\$ 549,758	\$ 530,593
Internal audit	95,020	18,002	77,018	68,820
Public information	524,560	(501)	525,061	504,287
Financial administration	161,655	35,349	126,306	119,722
Administrative - administration	88,655		88,655	86,302
Human resources	442,600	21,690	420,910	370,911
Accounting	432,055	12,254	419,801	372,683
Accounts receivable	607,640	27,855	579,785	570,234
Payroll	64.920	8,783	56,137	57,526
Customer service administration	1,764,265	103,831	1,660,434	1,696,375
Utility field services	958,975	1,855	957,120	865,278
Business planning	270.620	5.375	265,245	242,433
Business development	427,395	15	427,380	382,886
Risk management	394,585	46.821	347,764	327,580
Capital projects	184,130	4,203	179,927	160,772
Rates	114,785	31,186	83,599	97,529
Budget	95,990	4,904	91,086	83,227
Purchasing	253,865	30,169	223,696	150,049
Warehouse	502,145	(53,428)	555.573	•
Business planning, development & logistics	202,815	29,349	173,466	756,457
Fleet maintenance	,	•		205,817
Facilities maintenance	694,950	33,976	660,974	1,038,522
	160,165	445	159,720	150,810
Telecommunications systems	434,725	5,184	429,541	439,258
Information systems	1,035,980	93,273	942,707	957,574
Pension expense	7,000	4,766	2,234	6,422
Medical insurance	1,871,450	(634,431)	2,505,881	2,237,826
Other	(200,465)	294,689	(495,154)	(388,316)
Overhead clearing	(2,546,700)	(37,705)	(2,508,995)	(2,973,626)
Total general and administrative	9,624,250	118,621	9,505,629	9,117,951
Total operating expenditures	123,307,770	5,207,711	118,100,059	114,620,201
Non-operating expenditures				
Interest expense	4,528,290	36,558	4,491,732	1,845,636
Finance costs	153,000	2,700	150,300	162,278
Total non-operating expenditures	4,681,290	39,258	4,642,032	2.007.914
operaning experiencered	4,551,290		7,072,032	2,007,914

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Electric Fund

		2006		
	Budget	Variance Positive Negative)	Actual	2005 Actual
Transfers out				
Transfers to City of Fayetteville	\$ 8,555,500	\$ (2,617)	\$ 8,558,117	\$ 8,481,253
Transfers to Electric Rate Stabilization Fund	2,000,000		2,000,000	1,250,000
Transfers to Fleet Maintenance Fund	33,750	-	33,750	· · · -
Total transfers out	10,589,250	 (2,617)	10,591,867	9,731,253
Budgetary appropriations				
Inventory increase	1,500,000	(185,759)	1,685,759	(244,149)
Vehicle and equipment	- · · · · · -	(29,696)	29,696	596,072
Debt principal payments	35,312,100	6	35,312,094	6,737,880
Capital outlay	15,134,950	855,607	14,279,343	8,977,587
Prepaid power cost	141,111,075	-	141,111,075	-
Prepaid credit adjustment	(34,715,400)	(416,518)	(34,298,882)	-
Finance costs	1,027,210	-	1,027,210	-
Appropriated net assets	3,420,655	3,420,655		_
Total budgetary appropriations	162,790,590	 3,644,295	159,146,295	16,067,390
Total expenditures	\$ 301,368,900	\$ 8,888,647	\$ 292,480,253	\$ 142,426,758
Reconciliation of change in net assets				
Total revenues		\$ (2,248,152)	\$299,120,748	\$ 147,613,154
Total expenditures		 8,888,647	292,480,253	142,426,758
Subtotal		\$ 6,640,495	6,640,495	5,186,396
Reconciling items:				
Budgetary appropriations			17,006,295	16,067,390
Depreciation			(13,441,158)	(13,510,921)
Amortization			(1,182,680)	(893,597
Transfer of assets (to) / from the 2003A Electric Revenue Bond Fur	nd		(76,665)	1,163,544
Transfer of assets (to) / from the Fleet Maintenance Fund			(907,572)	•
Transfer of assets (to) / from the Uptown Revitalization Capital Proj	ject Fund		234,977	216,648
Total reconciling items			1,633,197	3,043,064
Change in net assets			\$ 8,273,692	\$ 8,229,460

## Schedule of Changes in the Status of Uptown Revitalization Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

		oject rization	Tot Pri Yea	or	urrent Year		Total
Revenues	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$	_
Total revenues		-			 -		<u> </u>
Expenditures							
Museum land acquisition		-	2,34	6,547	_	2	2,346,547
Botanical gardens		-	5	55,705	-		55,705
Consulting fees		~	13	32,304	-		132,304
Museum construction		-	7,15	3,453	-	7	7,153,453
Transportation system		-	16	30,000	130,143		290,143
Land donation		-	17	75,000	-		175,000
Riverfront development		-	7	79,776	-		79,776
Hydrology study		-		6,705	-		6,705
Electric system improvements		-	•	36,470	92,731	3	3,329,201
Water and Wastewater improvements				88,201	 174,446		912,647
Total expenditures	14,5	00,000	14,08	34,161	 397,320	14	,481,481
Revenues under expenditures	(14,5	(000,000	(14,08	<u>84,161)</u>	 (397,320)	(14	,481,481)
Other financing sources							
Transfer from Electric Fund	14,5	00,000	14,50	00,000	_	14	,500,000
Total other financing sources	14,5	00,000		00,000		14	,500,000
Revenues and other financing							
sources over expenditures	\$	-	\$ 41	5,839	(397,320)	<u>\$</u>	18,519
Reconciling items:							
Capital outlay					267,177		
Transfer of assets to the Electric Fund					(234,977)		
Transfer of assets to the Water and Was	tewater				(358,934)		
Change in net assets					\$ (724,054)		

## Schedule of Changes in the Status of Electric Rate Stabilization Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

			•	
	Project Authorization	Total Prior Years	Current Year	Total
Revenues				
Interest earned on investments	\$ 4,169,725	\$ 697,720	\$ 324,784	\$ 1,022,504
Rate stabilization transfer	1,000,000	4,169,725	-	4,169,725
Total revenues	5,169,725	4,867,445	324,784	5,192,229
Expenditures	_	_	-	_
Total expenditures	44			-
Revenues under expenditures	5,169,725	4,867,445	324,784	5,192,229
Other financing sources				
Transfer from Electric Fund	10,000,000	8,000,000	2,000,000	10,000,000
Transfer to Electric Fund	(5,000,000)	(5,000,000)	, . -	(5,000,000)
Appropriated net assets	(10,169,725)	(0,000,000)	_	(=,===,===,
Total other financing sources	(5,169,725)	3,000,000	2,000,000	5,000,000
Revenues and other financing				
sources over expenditures	<u> </u>	\$ 7,867,445	2,324,784	\$ 10,192,229
Change in net assets			\$ 2,324,784	

# Schedule of Changes in the Status of 2003A Electric Revenue Bond Capital Project Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Project horization	Total Prior Years	 Current Year	Total
Interest earned	\$	45,000	\$ 99,410	\$ 29,463	\$ 128,873
Total revenues		45,000	 99,410	29,463	128,873
Expenditures					
Construction		_	2,592,182	955,301	3,547,483
Engineering		_	462,873	165,461	628,334
Interest costs		-	·	89,126	89,126
Other		-	1,361,153	142,041	1,503,194
Total expenditures		5,675,000	 4,416,208	1,351,929	5,768,137
Revenues under expenditures	(	5,630,000)	 (4,316,798)	 (1,322,466)	(5,639,264)
Other financing sources (uses) 2003A Revenue Bond proceeds Transfer to Electric Fund	<u>.</u>	5,630,000 	5,622,706 (62,240)	 <u>-</u> .	5,622,706 (62,240)
Total other financing sources (uses)		5,630,000	 5,560,466	 -	 5,560,466
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	\$	_	\$ 1,243,668	(1,322,466)	\$ (78,798)
Reconciling items: Capital outlay Transfer of assets to the Electric fund Change in net assets				\$ 1,322,466 76,665 76,665	

#### Combining Balance Sheet Water and Wastewater Fund June 30, 2006

Assets   Cash and cash equivalents   \$ 8,957,117   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Water and Wastewater Fund	Annexation Capital Project Fund Phase IVA	R	nexation Capital Seserve Fund	Pr	nnexation Capital oject Fund Phase IVB	2002 State Revolving Loan Capital Project Fund	2003A Water and Wastewater Revenue Bond Fund	Water Resources Rate Stabilization Fund	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	Assets										
Investments											
Receivables   12,653,802   42,190   1,159,224   492   1,159,224   1,249,279			\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Internal balances		4,732,121	-		-					-	4,732,121
Less allowance for doubtrul accounts (68,705)			(040)		-					-	13,855,708 217,577
Inventiories			(212)		•		500,402	217,451	(1,240,213)	-	(66,705)
Color current assets			-		-		-			-	1,361,701
Total current unrestricted assets			-		_			-	_	-	67,192
Cash and cash equivalents   6,416,390   212   596,164   874,399   1,550,085   1,020,735	Total current unrestricted assets		(212)			_	550,592	1,376,675	(1,247,787)		29,124,711
Cash and cash equivalents   6,416,389   212   596,164   874,399   1,550,085   1,020,735											
Investments   12,459,113											
Total current restricted assets   119,887     1,850,085   1,020,735			212		596,164		874,399	•	1,650,085	1,020,735	10,557,985
Total current restricted assets			-		-		-	-	•	-	12,459,113
Total current assets	Receivables					_	-	·		:	119,687
Noncurrent assets   2,873,053	Total current restricted assets	18,995,190	212		596,164		874,399	<u></u>	1,650,085	1,020,735	23,136,785
Noncurrent assets   2,873,053	Total current secate	47 440 633			506 164		1 424 991	1 376 675	402 298	1 020 735	52,261,496
Capital assets:	Total dallett aggets	47,440,000			530,104		1,424,001	1,010,010	402,200	1,020,100	02,201,400
Capital assets:   Land											
Land 7,170,975	Other assets	2,873,053			<del></del>			- <del></del>		<del></del>	2,873,053
Construction in process	apital assets:										
Water system   129,226,176			-		-		-	•	-	-	7,170,975
Sewer system   219,586,210			-		•		-	12,809,966	768,843	-	20,698,879
Buildings   2,258,368			-		-		-	-	•	•	129,226,176
Equipment and machinery   1,711,528			•		•		-	•	-	-	219,958,210
Computer programs			-		•		•	•	•	-	2,258,368 1,711,528
Vehicles			•		•		-	•	-	-	2,139,304
Capital assets, net   370,840,394			-		•		•	-	•	-	1,200,907
Total noncurrent assets   370,840,394								-	-		54,856
Total assets   \$421,154,080   \$ - \$696,164   \$1,424,991   \$14,186,641   \$1,171,141   \$1,020,735   \$							-	12,809,966	768,843		384,419,203
Total assets   \$421,154,080   \$ - \$586,164   \$1,424,991   \$14,186,641   \$1,171,141   \$1,020,735   \$	Total noncurrent assets	373 713 447		-			_	12 809 966	768 843	_	387,292,256
Liabilities and net assets   Current portion of long-term liabilities   \$ 5,976,687   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	-		s -	\$	596 164	\$	1 424 991			\$ 1.020.735	\$ 439,553,752
Current portion of long-term liabilities   \$ 5,876,887   \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$	10:12/ 2003:0	V 421,104,000		<u></u>	000,104	<u> </u>	1,121,001			<u> </u>	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses											
Total current liabilities to be paid from unrestricted current assets			\$ -	\$	-	\$	-			\$ -	
Current liabilities to be paid from restricted current assets		8,132,973	-			_	648,028	1,381,520	214,955		10,377,476
Current liabilities to be paid from restricted current assets  Accounts payable and accrued expenses 1.415,552		14 100 660					649 009	2 206 011	214 055	_	17,178,654
restricted current assets  Accounts payable and accrued expenses Total current liabilities to be paid from restricted current assets  1,415,552  Total current liabilities  15,525,212  648,028  2,206,011  214,955   Noncurrent liabilities  Long-term liabilities  121,132,199  15,665,324  10,102,198  10,102,102,198  10,102,102,198  10,102,102,102,102  10,1	Trott diffestricted current assers	14,109,000	-				040,020	2,200,011	214,955		17,170,004
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Total current liabilities to be paid from restricted current assets 1,415,552 648,028 2,206,011 214,955 - Total current liabilities 15,525,212 - 648,028 2,206,011 214,955 648,028 1,206,011 214,955 - 15,665,324 15,665,324											
Total current liabilities to be paid from restricted current assets	restricted current assets										
Total current liabilities		1,415,552			<u> </u>		-	_ <del></del>			1,415,552
Total current liabilities		1 415 552	_		_		_	_		_	1,415,552
Noncurrent liabilities		-									
Long-term liabilities	Total current liabilities	15,525,212			-		648,028	2,206,011	214,955		18,594,206
Other liabilities         4,545,804 Unearned deposits											
Unearned deposits   2.628,170   -   -   -   -   -   -   -			-		-		-	15,665,324	-	-	136,797,523
Total noncurrent liabilities   128,306,173   15,665,324			•		-			-	•	-	4,545,804
Total liabilities         143,831,385         -         -         648,028         17,871,335         214,955         -           Net assets	•				<u> </u>			<del>-</del>			2,628,170
Net assets           Capital assets net of related debt         244,012,178         -         -         (3,679,847)         768,843         -           Restricted for -         Capital Projects         (514,280)         -         -         326,937         -         187,343         -           Debt service         402,360         -	Total noncurrent liabilities	128,306,173					-	15,665,324		<del></del>	143,971,497
Net assets           Capital assets net of related debt         244,012,178         (3,679,847)         768,843         -           Restricted for -         Capital Projects         (514,280)         326,937         - 187,343         -           Debt service         402,360	Total liabilities	143,831,385			<u> </u>		648,028	17,871,335	214,955		162,565,703
Capital assets net of related debt     244,012,178     -     -     (3,679,847)     768,843     -       Restricted for -     -     Capital Projects     (514,280)     -     -     326,937     -     187,343     -       Debt service     402,360     -     -     -     -     -     -	•										
Capital Projects         (514,280)         -         -         326,937         -         187,343         -           Debt service         402,360         -	Capital assets net of related debt	244,012,178	_		-		-	(3,679,847)	768,843	-	241,101,174
Debt service 402,360											
Debt service 402,360			-		•		326,937	-	187,343	-	
			-						•		402,360
Unrestricted net assets 33,422,437 - 596,184 450,026 (4,847) - 1,020,735						_					35,484,515
Total net assets 277.322.695 - 596.164 776,963 (3,684,694) 956,186 1,020,735	Total net assets	277,322,695	<del></del>		596,164		//6,963	(3,684,694)	956,186	1,020,735	276,988,049
Total liabilities and net assets \$ 421,154,080 \$ - \$ 596,164 \$ 1,424,991 \$ 14,186,641 \$ 1,171,141 \$ 1,020,735 \$	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 421,154,080	\$ -	<u>\$</u>	596,164	\$	1,424,991	\$ 14,186,641	\$ 1,171,141	\$ 1,020,735	\$ 439,553,752

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Water and Wastewater Fund Year ended June 30, 2006

	Water and Wastewater Fund	Annexation Capital Project Fund Phase IVA	Annexation Capital Reserve Fund	Annexation Capital Project Fund Phase IVB	2002 State Revolving Loan Capital Project Fund		Water Resources Rate Stabilization Fund	Total
Operating revenues								
Charges for services	\$ 51,508,272	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,508,272
Total operating revenues	51,508,272						<del></del>	51,508,272
Operating expenses								
Water operations	9,034,434		_	_	-	_	_	9.034,434
Sanitary sewer operations	8,256,438		_	_	-	_	_	8,256,438
General and administrative	10,205,152		_	_	_	_	_	10,205,152
Depreciation	12,161,154	_	-			_	_	12,161,154
Total operating expenses	39,657,178			-				39,657,178
Operating income (loss)	11,851,094				. <u> </u>	<u> </u>		11,851,094
Nonoperating revenue (expense)								
Interest earned on investments	1,200,325	-	23,616	-	-	_	20.694	1.244.635
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	12,985		· -	-	-	-	· -	12,985
Interest expense	(4,847,993)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,847,993)
Amortization	(932,976)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(932,976)
Finance costs	(385,924)						-	(385,924)
Total nonoperating revenue (expens	(4,953,583)		23,616	-	-		20,694	(4,909,273)
income (loss) before transfers								
and contributions	6,897,511	<u> </u>	23,616		<u> </u>		20,694	6,941,821
Transfers in	13,117,841			_	267,595	_	500.000	13,885,436
Transfers out	(1,439,178)		_	(7,006,082)	(3,952,289)	(2,068,131)	,	(14,465,680)
Transfers out - City of Fayetteville	(1,114,200)	-	-	-	(-,,,	-	-	(1,114,200)
Capital contributions	14,125,818			-	<u> </u>		-	14,125,818
Change in net assets	31,587,792	-	23,616	(7,006,082)	(3,684,694)	(2,068,131)	520,694	19,373,195
Total net assets - beginning	245,734,903		572,548	7,783,045		3,024,317	500,041	257,614,854
Total net assets - ending	\$ 277,322,695	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 596,164	\$ 776,963	\$ (3,684,694)	\$ 956,186	\$ 1,020,735	\$ 276,988,049

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Water and Wastewater Fund

	•	Variance		
	Dodoot	Positive	A -41	2005
Revenues	Budget	(Negative)	Actual	Actual
Operating revenues				
Water operations				
Water sales	\$ 22,060,656	\$ (3,848)	\$ 22,056,808	\$ 19,493,789
Connection fees	830,000	514,121	1,344,121	925,606
City services	60,744	42,694	103,438	67,999
Total water operations	22,951,400	552,967	23,504,367	20,487,394
Sanitary sewer operations				
Sewer charges	25,073,677	278,155	25,351,832	24,141,680
Connection fees	800,000	457,438	1,257,438	921,588
City services	42,423	7,066	49,489	38,388
Total sanitary sewer operations	25,916,100	742,659	26,658,759	25,101,656
Other operating revenues				
Non-utility charges	805,300	308,499	1,113,799	1,299,468
Service charges	275,000	1,123	276,123	279,050
Miscellaneous	(107,000)	62,224	(44,776)	(122,934)
Total other operating revenues	973,300	371,846	1,345,146	1,455,584
Total operating revenues	49,840,800	1,667,472	51,508,272	47,044,634
Non-operating revenues				
Gain (loss) on asset disposal	-	12,985	12,985	66,536
Interest earned on investments	1,264,400	(64,075)	1,200,325	940,117
Total non-operating revenues	1,264,400	(51,090)	1,213,310	1,006,653
Contributions				
Contributions	5,940,300	(2,233,226)	3,707,074	6,066,088
Total contributions	5,940,300	(2,233,226)	3,707,074	6,066,088
Budgetary appropriations		540.400	540,400	0.000.074
Department of Transportation financing	-	516,430	516,430	6,302,276
Cumberland county note proceeds		39,600	39,600	6 202 276
Total budgetary appropriations		556,030	556,030	6,302,276
Total revenues	\$ 57,045,500	\$ (60,814)	\$ 56,984,686	\$ 60,419,651
Expenditures				
Operating expenditures				
Water operations				
Administration and engineering	\$ 959,585	\$ 45,749	\$ 913,836	\$ 855,885
Water meter shop	776,950	468,004	308,946	494,030
Construction and maintenance	3,044,940	362,718	2,682,222	2,704,909
P. O. Hoffer water treatment plant	3,396,056	237,694	3,158,362	2,932,825
Glenville Lake water treatment plant	1,564,976	169,995	1,394,981	1,357,219
Water resources environmental system protection	126,190	1,338	124,852 217,777	130,339
Laboratory	220,550	2,773	217,777	195,102
Environmental Watersheds	94,315	2,414 4,143	91,901 141,557	81,703 139,159
Total water operations	145,700 10,329,262	1,294,828	9,034,434	8,891,171
Total water operations	10,328,202	1,254,020	9,004,404	0,081,171

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Water and Wastewater Fund

		2006		
		Variance		
		Positive		2005
<b>—</b> 114 / 47 15	Budget	(Negative)	Actual	Actual
Expenditures (continued)				
Operating expenditures (continued)				
Sanitary sewer operations				
Administration and engineering	\$ 959,585	\$ 45,749	\$ 913,836	\$ 855,882
Sewer construction and maintenance	3,348,476	339,434	3,009,042	3,097,581
Cross Creek WW treatment plant	2,096,186	168,345	1,927,841	1,955,459
Rockfish Creek WW treatment plant	2,002,856	219,304	1,783,552	2,018,349
Residuals management	188,070	430	187,640	143,580
Water resources environmental system protection	126,190	1,340	124,850	130,337
Laboratory	220,550	2,773	217,777	195,103
Environmental	94,315	2,415	91,900	81,702
Total sanitary sewer operations	9,036,228	779,790	8,256,438	8,477,993
General and administrative				
Executive	309,570	105,726	203.844	177,443
Internal audit	95,020	17.655	77,365	68,271
Public information	528,460	1,024	527,436	491.063
Financial administration	161,655	41,932	119.723	116,634
Administrative administration	95,755	2,998	92,757	79,686
Human resources	442,600	75,272	367,328	346,761
Accounting	431,455	21,762	409,693	372,618
Accounts receivable	607,440	26,904	580,536	561,824
Payroll	64,920	9,574	55,346	57,524
Customer service administration	1,366,565	93,021	1,273,544	1,277,109
Utility field service	952,425	1,541	950,884	856,766
Business development	278,495	13,218	265,277	244,723
Business planning	254,920	6,127	248,793	268,176
Risk management	394,785	53,276	341,509	346,985
Capital projects	179,530	3,670	175,860	158,193
Rates	113,485	5,225	108,260	89,749
Budget	95,890	4,931	90,959	83,005
Purchasing	253,865	37,606	216,259	148,780
Warehouse	302,145	243,122	59,023	217,570
Business planning, development & logistics	202,815	35,916	166,899	202,608
Fleet maintenance	1,099,050	918	1,098,132	1,252,855
Facilities maintenance	160,165	2,457	157,708	150,015

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Water and Wastewater Fund

		2006		
		Variance		
		Positive		2005
	Budget	(Negative)	Actual	Actual
Expenditures (continued)				
Operating expenditures (continued)				
General and administrative (continued)				
Telecommunications systems	\$ 433,625	\$ 11,238	\$ 422,387	\$ 404,425
Information systems	1,027,880	87,656	940,224	956,029
Pension expenses	8,000	5,765	2,235	6,422
Medical insurance	2,131,250	(458,926)	2,590,176	2,295,154
Other	1,833,550	668,122	1,165,428	1,161, <del>444</del>
Overhead clearing	(2,732,400)	(229,967)	(2,502,433)	(2,864,962)
Total general and administrative	11,092,915	887,763	10,205,152	9,526,870
Total operating expenditures	30,458,405	2,962,381	27,496,024	26,896,034
Non-operating expenditures				
Interest expense	5,349,000	501,007	4,847,993	5,317,637
Finance costs	389,000	3,076	385,924	392,886
Total non-operating expenditures	5,738,000	504,083	5,233,917	5,710,523
Transfers out				
Transfer to City of Fayetteville	1,114,200	-	1,114,200	1,142,947
Transfer to Water Resources Rate Stabilization Fund	500,000	-	500,000	500,000
Transfers to Fleet Maintenance Fund	33,750	-	33,750	, -
Total transfers out	1,647,950		1,647,950	1,642,947
Budgetary appropriations				
Inventory increase	-	(355,232)	355,232	212,217
Vehicle and equipment		(400,938)	400,938	588,195
Debt principal payments	4,702,944	` 39	4,702,905	4,517,120
Note payments	379,756	(39,600)	419,356	379,756
NC DOT project payments	2,143,900	2,143,900	· -	•
Capital outlay	10,878,550	899,623	9,978,927	16,779,793
Appropriation of net assets	1,095,995	1,095,995	-	-
Total budgetary appropriations	19,201,145	3,343,787	15,857,358	22,477,081
Total expenditures	\$ 57,045,500	\$ 6,810,251	\$ 50,235,249	\$ 56,726,585

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - Water and Wastewater Fund

Budget Reconciliation of change in net assets	2006 Variance Positive (Negative)	Actual	2005 Actual
Total revenues	\$ (60,814)	\$ 56,984,686	\$ 60,419,651
Total expenditures	6,810,251	50,235,249	56,726,585
Subtotal	\$ 6,749,437	6,749,437	3,693,066
Reconciling items:			
Budgetary appropriations		15,301,328	16,174,805
Depreciation		(12,161,154)	(11,802,521)
Amortization		(932,976)	(932,976)
Developer and FIF credits		10,418,744	9,204,027
Assessments		-	(1,369,568)
Transfer of assets (to) / from Annexation Capital Project Fund Phase IVA		-	(4,260)
Transfer of assets (to) / from Annexation Capital Project Fund Phase IVB		7,006,082	3,037,311
Transfer of assets (to) / from Uptown Revitalization Fund		358,934	82,903
Transfer of net assets from the State Revolving Loan Capital Project Fund		3,684,694	-
Transfer of assets (to) / from the Fleet Maintenance Fund		(905,428)	-
Transfer (to) / from 2003A Water and Wastewater Bond Capital Project Fu	nd	2,068,131	2,318,424
Total reconciling items		24,838,355	16,708,145
Change in net assets		\$ 31,587,792	\$ 20,401,211

# Schedule of Changes in the Status of Annexation Capital Reserve Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

	roject orization	 Total Prior Years	 Surrent Year	 Total
Revenues Interest earned on investments Total revenues	\$ 56,127 56,127	\$ 72,548 72,548	\$ 23,616 23,616	\$ 96,164 96,164
Revenues under expenditures  Other financing sources	 56,127	 72,548	 23,616	 96,164
Transfer from Water and Wastewater fund Transfer to Annexation Phase IV Capital Project Fund Appropriated net assets	,,000,000 ,,500,000) (556,127)	4,000,000	- - -	 4,000,000
Total other financing sources	 (56,127)	 500,000	 	 500,000
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	\$ 	\$ 572,548	23,616	\$ 596,164
Reconciling items: Total reconciling items Change in net assets			\$ 23,616	

# Schedule of Changes in the Status of Annexation Capital Project Fund - Phase IVB From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Revenues	Project Authorization		Total Prior Years		Current Year	Total		
Interest earned on investments	\$ -	œ	243,585	æ	100 540	•	246 407	
Total revenues		\$	243,585	<u>\$</u>	102,542 102,542	<u>\$</u>	346,127 346,127	
Expenditures								
Construction	-		7,321,673		4.261,239		11,582,912	
Engineering	_		1,730,938		216,760		1,947,698	
Rights of way	_		158,017		· -		158,017	
Less City of Fayetteville participation	_		(1,917,116)		(1,515,584)		(3,432,700)	
Interest cost	-				234,268		234,268	
Other	-		554,760		96,745	110	651,505	
Total expenditures	12,000,000		7,848,272		3,293,428		11,141,700	
Revenues under expenditures	(12,000,000)		(7,604,687)		(3,190,886)		(10,795,573)	
Other financing sources								
Bond proceeds	12,000,000		11,000,000		-		11,000,000	
Transfer from Annexation Phase IVA Fund			338,269		-		338,269	
Total other financing sources	12,000,000		11,338,269		_	_	11,338,269	
Revenues and other financing sources								
over expenditures	\$ -	\$	3,733,582		(3,190,886)	\$	542,696	
Reconciling items:					2 400 000			
Capital outlay  Transfer of assets to the Water and Wastewater  Change in net assets	fund			\$	3,190,886 (7,006,082) (7,006,082)			

# Schedule of Changes in the Status of 2002 State Revolving Loan Capital Project Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Project Authorization	Total Prior Years	Current Year	Total
Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	_\$	\$ -
Total revenues		_		
Expenditures				•
Construction	-	10,718,852	3,910,413	14,629,265
Engineering	-	1,261,324	276,061	1,537,385
Financing costs	-	-	267,595	267,595
Other/Contingency		350,244	(22,234)	328,010
Total expenditures	17,442,000	12,330,420	4,431,835	16,762,255
Revenues under expenditures	(17,442,000)	(12,330,420)	(4,431,835)	(16,762,255)
Other financing sources (uses)				
State revolving loan proceeds	17,442,000	11,831,042	4,658,773	16,489,815
Total other financing sources	17,442,000	11,831,042	4,658,773	16,489,815
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	\$	\$ (499,378)	226,938	\$ (272,440)
Reconciling items: Capital outlay Loan proceeds Transfer of assets to the Water and Wastewater Change in net assets	fund		4,431,835 (4,658,773) (3,684,694) \$ (3,684,694)	

## Schedule of Changes in the Status of 2003A Water and Wastewater Revenue Bond Capital Project Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Project uthorization		Total Prior Years		Current Year		Total	
Revenue	_		_		_				
Interest earned on investments	_\$_	135,000	_\$_	54,645	_\$_	12,332	_\$	66,977	
Total revenues		135,000		54,645		12,332		66,977	
Expenditures									
Construction		_		2,990,850		1,840,725		4,831,575	
Engineering		_		165,555		69,406		234,961	
Interest cost		_		-		28,173		28,173	
Other		_		337,879		144,286		482,165	
Total expenditures		6,003,119		3,494,284		2,082,590		5,576,874	
Revenues under expenditures		(5,868,119)		(3,439,639)		(2,070,258)		(5,509,897)	
Other financing sources (uses)									
2003 Revenue Bond proceeds		5,868,119		5.868,119		_		5,868,119	
Transfer to Water and Wastewater fund		_		(199,052)		_		(199,052)	
Total other financing sources		5,868,119		5,669,067				5,669,067	
Revenues and other financing sources									
over expenditures	\$		\$	2,229,428		(2,070,258)	\$	159,170	
Reconciling items:									
Capital outlay						2,070,258			
Transfer of assets to the Water and Wastewater	fund					(2,068,131)			
Change in net assets					\$	(2,068,131)			

# Schedule of Changes in the Status of Water Resources Rate Stabilization Capital Project Fund From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Project Authorization	Total Prior Years	Current Year	Total
Revenues				
Interest earned on investments	\$ 19,000	\$ 41	\$ 20,694	\$ 20,735
Total revenues	19,000	41	20,694	20,735
Other financing sources				
Transfer from Water and Wastewater Fund	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000
Appropriated net assets	(1,019,000)	<u>-</u>	-	
Total other financing sources	(19,000)	500,000	500,000	1,000,000
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	r.	Ф FOO 044	500.004	<b>6</b> 4 000 705
sources over experimitures	<del>-</del>	\$ 500,041	520,694	\$ 1,020,735
Change in net assets			\$ 520,694	

(This page left intentionally blank)

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS** 

(This page left intentionally blank)

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2006

		Transit Fund		Airport Fund		al Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Assets						
Current assets	_	545 405	•	0 400 000		0.000.000
Cash and investments	\$	515,185	\$	3,483,683	\$	3,998,868
Accounts receivable		505,296		473,070		978,366
Inventories		18,206		5,699		23,905
Restricted cash and investments		-		517,637		517,637
Total current assets		1,038,687		4,480,089		5,518,776
Name						
Noncurrent assets				66 000		66.000
Other assets		2 602 404		66,000		66,000 24,360,090
Capital assets  Total noncurrent assets		2,602,494 2,602,494		21,757,596 21,823,596		24,426,090
Total noncurrent assets  Total assets	\$	3,641,181	-\$	26,303,685	\$	29,944,866
I Otal assets	<del>Ψ</del>	3,041,101	<del>Ψ</del>	20,303,003	<u> </u>	29,944,000
Liabilities and net assets						
Current liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	129,029	\$	75,119	\$	204,148
Interfund payables	Ψ	-	•	344,471	•	344,471
Accrued vacation		103,077		59,534		162,611
Total current liabilities		232,106		479,124		711,230
·						
Noncurrent liabilities						
Deferred revenues		1,350		20,275		21,625
Total noncurrent liabilities		1,350		20,275		21,625
Total liabilities	·	233,456		499,399		732,855
••						
Net assets		0.000.404		04 757 500		04 000 000
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		2,602,494		21,757,596		24,360,090
Capital projects		90E 224		517,637		517,637
Unrestricted		805,231		3,529,053		4,334,284
Total net assets		3,407,725		25,804,286		29,212,011
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	3,641,181	\$	26,303,685	_\$_	29,944,866

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	 Transit Fund	Airport Fund	tal Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Operating revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 776,564	\$ 2,531,533	\$ 3,308,097
Other revenue from operations	 52,059	 318,403	370,462
Total operating revenues	828,623	 2,849,936	 3,678,559
Onevetine evenence			
Operating expenses	0.000.050	4 007 450	0.404.405
Personnel	2,363,953	1,037,452	3,401,405
Maintenance and operations	1,787,157	1,047,930	2,835,087
Depreciation	 706,837	 1,367,865	 2,074,702
Total operating expenses	 4,857,947	 3,453,247	 8,311,194
Operating income (loss)	 (4,029,324)	 (603,311)	 (4,632,635)
Nonoperating revenue (expense)			
Interest earned on investments	-	97,294	97,294
Federal and State grants	2,097,336	242,147	2,339,483
Passenger facility charges	· · ·	215,830	215,830
Miscellaneous revenue	-	84,297	84,297
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	(2,547)	4,295	1,748
Interest expense		(21,588)	(21,588)
Amortization	_	(22,000)	(22,000)
Miscellaneous expense	-	(272,424)	(272,424)
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	 2,094,789	327,851	2,422,640
Income (loss) before transfers			
and contributions	(1,934,535)	(275,460)	 (2,209,995)
Transfers in	1,200,778	-	1,200,778
Capital contributions	63,915	687,852	751,767
Change in net assets	(669,842)	 412,392	(257,450)
Total net assets - beginning	 4,077,567	25,391,894	 29,469,461
Total net assets - ending	\$ 3,407,725	 25,804,286	\$ 29,212,011

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Transit Fund	Airport Fund	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Operating activities Cash received from customers	\$ 549,371	\$ 2,830,447	\$ 3,379,818
Other operating revenue	53,409	298.768	352,177
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees for services	(2,348,281)		(3,373,915)
Cash paid for goods and services	(1,815,315		(3,003,031)
Net cash provided by (used in)	(1,0.0,0.0	(1,107,710)	(0,000,001)
operating activities	(3,560,816	915,865	(2,644,951)
Noncapital financing activities			
Transfers in	1,200,778	-	1,200,778
Federal and state grants	2,097,336	242,147	2,339,483
Nonoperating revenues	-	300,127	300,127
Other		(272,424)	(272,424)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	3,298,114	269,850	3,567,964
		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Capital and related financing activities			
Proceeds from sale of assets	(2,547)		1,748
Contributed capital received	63,915		751,767
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(68,716)		(989,089)
Principal paid on debt maturities	-	(28,040)	(28,040)
Interest paid on debt maturities	-	(21,588)	(21,588)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	(7,348	(277,854)	(285,202)
Investing activities		.=	
Interest and dividends		97,294	97,294
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		97,294	97,294
Net increase in cash and cash	(070.050	4 005 455	705 405
equivalents/investments	(270,050	1,005,155	735,105
Cash and cash equivalents/investments			
Beginning of year	785,235	2,996,165	3,781,400
End of year	\$ 515,185	\$ 4,001,320	\$ 4,516,505
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 515,185	\$ 4,001,320	\$ 4,516,505
Total cash and cash equivalents/investments	\$ 515,185	\$ 4,001,320	\$ 4,516,505
Unrestricted cash and equivalents/investments	\$ 515,185	\$ 3,483,683	\$ 3,998,868
Restricted cash and equivalents/investments	ψ J1J,105 -	517,637	\$ 3,990,000 517.637
Total cash and cash equivalents/investments	\$ 515,185	\$ 4,001,320	\$ 4,516,505
iotal casii aliu casii equivalents/investillents	Ψ 313,103	Ψ 7,001,020	<del></del>

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Transit Fund		Airport Fund	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds			
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)								
to net cash provided by								
(used in) operating activities	_		_		_			
Operating income (loss)	\$	(4,029,324)	\$	(603,311)	\$	(4,632,635)		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)								
to net cash provided by (used in) operating								
activities:						_		
Depreciation		706,837		1,367,865		2,074,702		
Change in assets and liabilities								
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(227,066)		298,914		71,848		
(Increase) decrease in inventory		(127)		(2,221)		(2,348)		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable						• • •		
and accrued liabilities		(28,158)		(137,565)		(165,723)		
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated						, , ,		
absences		15,672		11,818		27,490		
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenues		1,350		(19,635)		(18,285)		
Total adjustments		468,508		1,519,176		1,987,684		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>\$</u>	(3,560,816)	\$	915,865	\$	(2,644,951)		

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Transit Fund

## Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

		Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)		 2006 Actual	 2005 Actual
Operating revenues						
Charges for services	\$	811,600	\$	(35,036)	\$ 776,564	\$ 806,536
Other revenues from operations		27,200		24,859	52,059	 29,548
Total operating revenues		838,800		(10,177)	 828,623	 836,084
Operating expenditures						
Personnel		2,412,439		64,158	2,348,281	2,402,623
Maintenance and operations		1,929,314		222,856	1,706,458	1,329,588
Total operating expenditures		4,341,753		287,014	 4,054,739	 3,732,211
Operating loss	-	(3,502,953)		276,837	 (3,226,116)	 (2,896,127)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			-			
Federal and State grants		1,902,839		122,499	2,025,338	1,771,097
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		1,902,839		122,499	 2,025,338	1,771,097
Revenues under expenditures		(1,600,114)		399,336	(1,200,778)	 (1,125,030)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		1,600,114		(399,336)	1,200,778	1,113,640
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,600,114		(399,336)	 1,200,778	 1,113,640
Revenues and other financing						
sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 	\$ (11,390)
Reconciliation of change in net assets:						
Total revenues					\$ 4,054,739	\$ 3,720,821
Total expenditures					 4,054,739	 3,732,211
Subtotal					-	(11,390)
Depreciation					(706,837)	(803,782)
Change in inventory					128	10,703
Loss on disposal of assets					(6,188)	-
Decrease (increase) in accrued vacation					 (15,672)	 (8,124)
Subtotal					 (728,569)	 (801,203)
Change in net assets					\$ (728,569)	\$ (812,593)

## Schedule of Changes in the Status of Transit Capital Project Fund

	Au	Project uthorization	 Prior Years	 Closed Projects		Current Year		Total
Revenues								
Federal grants	\$	3,922,745	\$ 1,508,651	\$ 280,000	\$	65,910	\$	1,294,561
State grants		407,392	166,042	34,999	•	3,991	•	135,034
County			10,980	-		-,		10,980
Miscellaneous		_	19,251	-		3,641		22,892
Total revenues		4,330,137	 1,704,924	 314,999		73,542		1,463,467
Expenditures								
FTA Capital 0229		-	350,000	350,000		_		_
FTA Capital 0244		813,625	813,625	-		-		813.625
FTA Capital 0271		1,238,560	720,977	-		39,748		760,725
FTA Capital 0292		35,000	-	_		34,998		34,998
FTA Capital 0313		1,239,430	1,215	_		7,475		8.690
FTA Capital 0327		940,000	-	-		165		165
FTA Capital 0357		555,000	-	-		-		-
FTA Capital 0378		20,000	-	-		-		-
Total expenditures		4,841,615	 1,885,817	350,000		82,386		1,618,203
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(511,478)	 (180,893)	(35,001)		(8,844)		(154,736)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in		471,478	577,629	35,001		-		542,628
Appropriated fund balance		40,000	· -	· -		-		
Total other financing sources (uses)		511,478	 577,629	 35,001				542,628
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under)								
expenditures	\$		\$ 396,736	\$ -		(8,844)	\$	387,892
Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis:								
Excess of revenues over expenditures Capital outlay					\$	(8,844) 82,386		
Non-capitalizable items  Change in net assets					\$	(7,481) 66,061		

### Schedule of Changes in the Status of Transit II Capital Project Fund

	Project Prior Authorization Years				Closed Projects		Current Year		Total	
Revenues Intergovernmental										
Federal grants	\$	362,600	\$	322,884	\$	120,000	\$	58.676	\$	261,560
State grants	Ψ	112,825	Ψ	40,468	Ψ	15,000	Ψ	7,336	Ψ	32.804
Total intergovernmental		475,425		363,352	_	135,000		66,012		294,364
Miscellaneous										
Other		7,500		7,500				-		7,500
Total revenues		482,925		370,852		135,000		66,012		301,864
Expenditures Current										
Transportation		528,250		403,725		150,000		73,346		327,071
Total expenditures		528,250		403,725		150,000		73,346		327,071
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(45,325)		(32,873)		(15,000)		(7,334)		(25,207)
Other financing sources (uses)		45.005		64.000		45 000		**		46.006
Transfers in		45,325		61,926		15,000 15,000		<del></del>		46,926 46,926
Total other financing sources (uses)		45,325		61,926		15,000				40,920
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under)	¢		¢	29,053	\$		\$	(7,334)	¢	21,719
expenditures	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	29,003	<del>-</del>			(7,334)	<del>-</del>	21,719
Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: Excess of revenues over expenditures Change in net assets							\$ \$	(7,334) (7,334)		

## Schedule of Expenditures by Project Transit II Capital Project Fund

		Project Authorization		Prior Years		Closed Projects		Current Year		Total
Expenditures by project:										
Transportation										
FTA 90.2292	\$	-	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	_	\$	-
FTA 90.2313		153,250		148,474		-		4,776		153,250
FTA 90.2327		150,000		105,130		-		44,870		150,000
FTA 90.2357		150,000		_		-		23,700		23,700
NCDOT Trolley feasibility study		75,000		121		-		· -		121
Total transportation		528,250		403,725		150,000		73,346		327,071
Total expenditures by project	_\$_	528,250	\$	403,725	\$	150,000	\$	73,346	\$	327,071

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Airport Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

			١	/ariance				
				Positive		2006		2005
		Budget	()	Negative)		Actual		Actual
Operating revenues								
Charges for services	\$	2,244,388	\$	287,145	\$	2,531,533	\$	2,314,147
Other revenues from operations	Ψ	258,177	Ψ	60,226	Ψ	318,403	Ψ	288,326
Total operating revenues	-	2,502,565		347,371		2,849,936		2,602,473
. •				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Operating expenditures								
Personnel		1,043,504		17,870		1,025,634		961,868
Maintenance and operations		1,095,780		180,861		914,919		968,824
Capital outlay  Total operating expenditures	_	<u>68,150</u> 2,207,434		68,150		1 040 553		130,044
rotal operating expenditures		2,207,434		266,881		1,940,553		2,060,736
Operating income (loss)		295,131		614,252		909,383		541,737
Nonoperating revenues								
Interest earned on investments		17,000		46,898		63,898		19,450
Passenger facility charge		17,000		94,048		94,048		(1,146)
Miscellaneous		84,297		J-7,U-1U		84,297		84,296
Federal and State grants		-		3.447		3,447		60,870
Proceeds from sale of assets		_		1,011		1,011		-
Total nonoperating revenues		101,297		145,404		246,701		163,470
Nonoperating expenditures								
Interest expense		21,588		-		21,588		23,217
Miscellaneous		29,595		29,595 16,905		772 424		274 022
Public safety reimbursements  Total nonoperating expenditures		289,329 340,512		46,500		272,424 294,012		271,023 294,240
rotal honoperating expenditures	_	340,512		40,500		294,012		294,240
Revenues over (under) expenditures		55,916		806,156		862,072		410,967
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers (out)		(118,039)		103,051		(14,988)		(177,850)
Debt service - principle payment		-		(28,040)		(28,040)		(26,411)
Appropriated fund balance		62,123		(62,123)		<u> </u>		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(55,916)		12,888		(43,028)		(204,261)
Revenues and other financing sources								
(uses) over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	819,044	\$	819,044	\$	206,706
(acce, ever (anaer, expenditures	Ť		<u> </u>	0,0,0		0.10,0		200,700
Reconciliation of change in net assets								
Total revenues					\$	3,096,637	\$	2,765,943
Total expenditures						2,277,593		2,559,237
Subtotal						819,044		206,706
Depreciation						(1,367,865)		(1,370,820)
Amortization						(22,000)		(22,000)
Change in accrued vacation						(11,818)		2,475
Change in inventory						2,221		495
Capital outlay						• •		130,044
Principal payment						28,040		26,411
Subtotal						(1,371,422)		(1,233,395)
Change in net assets					\$	(552,378)	\$	(1,026,689)

## Schedule of Changes in the Status of Airport Capital Project Fund

	Project Authorization		Prior Years		Closed Projects		Current Year		Total
Revenues									
Federal grants	\$ 8,042,800	\$	5,385,564	s	534,631	\$	889.754	\$	5,740,687
State grants	557.818		250,215	Ψ	39,688	Ψ	36,798	φ	247,325
Miscellaneous income	303.919		948,656		28,415		121.782		1,042,023
Investment income	25,000		86,674		11,770		33,396		108,300
Total revenues	8,929,537		6,671,109		614,504		1,081,730		7,138,335
Fundamental transport									
Expenditures			40.400		10.100				
Airport Road Landscaping	-		49,163		49,163		-		-
Airport Road Construction	-		360,018		360,018		-		-
Jet Bridge Modification	-		38,887		38,887		-		-
Preplan Runway Safety Areas	-		108,600		108,600		-		-
Security system upgrade	-		91,511		91,511				
NLVR/terminal rehab	2,502,737		2,418,836		-		3,752		2,422,588
Masterplan update & land	1,613,242		1,564,100		-		41,323		1,605,423
Loop Road Design	30,000		29,526		-		33		29,559
Local Match / Future Projects	349,000		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous parking lot improvements	94,100				-		88,775		88,775
Obstruction clearing	1,504,396		1,466,681		-		11,014		1,477,695
Stormwater improvements	361,114		22,501		-		16,932		39,433
AIP-30 loop, building, beacon	3,203,716		-		-		807,686		807,686
Security system installation	38,000		-		-		25,801		25,801
Runway Centerline Paint	3,544		-		-		3,544		3,544
Airport Fire Training Facility	93,686		-		-		38,679		38,679
14 Unit T-Hanger	29,268						18,058		18,058
Total expenditures	9,822,803		6,149,823		648,179		1,055,597		6,557,241
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(893,266)	)	521,286		(33,675)		26,133		581,094
Other financing sources (uses)									
Transfers in	893,266		937,587		33,675		14,988		918,900
Proceeds from sale	-		-		-		3,284		3.284
Total other financing sources (uses)	893,266		937,587		33,675		18,272		922,184
Revenues and other financing sources									
(uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$	1,458,873	\$	-	\$	44,405	\$	1,503,278
Reconciliation of modified accrual basis									
to full accrual basis:									
Excess of revenues over expenditures						\$	44,405		
Capital outlay						•	1,055,597		
Non-capitalizable items							(135,232)		
Change in net assets						\$	964,770		

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The following comprise the City's Internal Service Funds:

- \* Warranty Fleet Fund
- \* Fleet Maintenance Fund
- \* Insurance Fund
- \* PWC Fleet Maintenance Fund

All Internal Service Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

(This page left intentionally blank)

## Combining Balance Sheet Internal Service Funds June 30, 2006

	Warranty Fleet Fund		Ma ——	Fleet intenance Fund	Insurance Fund		PWC Fleet Maintenance Fund			Total
Assets										
Current assets	•	404 000	•	005.404	•	0.400.047	•		•	0.407.070
Cash and investments	\$	421,862	\$	235,191	\$	8,480,217	\$	400.450	\$	9,137,270
Accounts receivable Interfund receivable		2,151		1,421		44,456		463,158		511,186
Inventories		-		272,865		-		(387,516)		(387,516) 272,865
Prepaid expenses		-		272,000		481,008		-		481,008
Total current assets		424.013		509.477		9.005.681		75.642		10,014,813
Total current assets		424,013		509,477		9,000,001		75,042		10,014,013
Noncurrent assets										
Capital assets		415,942		168,226		46,628		1,787,269		2,418,065
Total noncurrent assets		415,942		168,226		46,628		1,787,269		2,418,065
Total assets	\$	839,955	\$	677,703	\$	9,052,309	\$	1,862,911		12,432,878
Liabilities and net assets										
Current liabilities										
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	_	\$	80,376	\$	3,251,685	\$	301.642	\$	3.633.703
Current portion of long term debt	•	_	•	-		-	•	1,317	•	1,317
Accrued vacation		-		-		15,886		· -		15,886
Total current liabilities		-		80,376		3,267,571		302,959		3,650,906
Noncurrent liabilities										
Deferred revenues		-		-		13,320		-		13,320
Long-term debt								3,212		3,212
Total noncurrent liabilities				-		13,320		3,212		16,532
Total liabilities				80.376		3,280,891		306,171		3,667,438
i otai nabilities				00,570		3,200,031		300,171		3,007,400
Net assets										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		415,942		168,226		46,628		1,787,269		2,418,065
Unrestricted		424,013		429,101		5.724.790		(230,529)		6,347,375
Total net assets		839,955		597,327		5,771,418		1,556,740		8,765,440
					10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	839,955	\$	677,703		9,052,309	\$	1,862,911	\$	12,432,878

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Warranty Fleet Fund	Fleet Maintenance Fund	Insurance Fund	PWC Fleet Maintenance Fund	Total
Operating revenues		_			
Other revenue from operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,333,977	\$ -	\$ 1,333,977
Interfund charges and employee contributions	223,635	. <u> </u>	12,727,491	4,841,109	17,792,235
Total operating revenues	223,635	-	14,061,468	4,841,109	19,126,212
Operating expenses					
Personnel	-	(6,537)	327,385	-	320,848
Maintenance and operations	113,815	-	11,870,354	5,062,838	17,047,007
Depreciation	91,116	3,266	16,956	110,827	222,165
Total operating expenses	204,931	(3,271)	12,214,695	5,173,665	17,590,020
Operating income (loss)	18,704	3,271	1,846,773	(332,556)	1,536,192
Nonoperating revenue (expense)					
Interest earned on investments	9,526	6,581	204,678	-	220,785
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	6,775	1,065	, <u>.</u>	8.796	16,636
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	16,301	7,646	204,678	8,796	237,421
Income (loss) before transfers					
and contributions	35,005	10,917	2,051,451	(323,760)	1,773,613
Transfers in	200,000			1,880,500	2,080,500
Change in net assets	235,005	10,917	2,051,451	1,556,740	3,854,113
Total net assets - beginning	604,950	586,410	3,719,967	_	4,911,327
Total net assets - ending	\$ 839,955	\$ 597,327	\$ 5,771,418	\$ 1,556,740	\$ 8,765,440

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	v	Varranty Fleet Fund	Ma	Fleet intenance Fund	ı	nsurance Fund	M	PWC Fleet aintenance Fund		Total
Operating activities Cash received from customers	\$	232,113	<b>.</b>		\$	12,732,450	\$	4,377,951	\$	17,342,514
Other operating revenue Cash received as deferred revenues	Ψ	-	ų.	-	•	1,333,977 9,967	•	-	Ψ	1,333,977 9,967
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees for services Cash paid for goods and services		- (114,221)		(59,595)		(327,095) (12,450,551)		(4,369,151)		(327,095) (16,993,518)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		117,892		(59,595)		1,298,748		8,800		1,365,845
Noncapital financing activities		200 000						67 500		267 500
Transfers in  Net cash provided (used) by noncapital		200,000				-		67,500		267,500
financing activities		200,000						67,500		267,500
Capital and related financing activities Proceeds from sale of assets		6,775		1,065 17,215		- (10,425)		9,620 (85,920)		17,460 (79,130)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal paid on debt maturities Other capital asset transactions		- (505,464)		(9,415)		(10,425)		(65,920)		(9,415) (505,464)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and				9 965		(10.425)		(76 300)		
related financing activities		(498,689)		8,865		(10,425)		(76,300)		(576,549)
Investing activities Interest and dividends		9,526		6,581		204,678		_		220,785
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		9,526		6,581	_	204,678		-		220,785
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents/investments		(171,271)		(44,149)		1,493,001				1,277,581
Cash and cash equivalents/investments Beginning of year		593,133		279,340		6,987,216		-		7,859,689
End of year	\$	421,862	\$	235,191	\$	8,480,217	\$	-	\$	9,137,270
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	\$	18,704	\$	3,271	\$	1,846,773	\$	(332,556)	\$	1,536,192
Depreciation		91,116		3,266		16,956		110,827		222,165
Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventory		8,478		110,447 3,681		4,959	·	(463,158)		(339,274) 3,681
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items (Increase) decrease in internal balances Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		-		-		(315,175) -		387,516		(315,175) 387,516
and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated		(406)		(173,723)		(265,022)		301,642		(137,509)
absences Increase (decrease) in deferred revenues				(6,537)		290 9,967		4,529		(1,718) 9,967 (170,347)
Total adjustments		99,188		(62,866)		(548,025)		341,356		(170,347)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	117,892	\$	(59,595)	<u>\$</u>	1,298,748	\$	8,800	\$	1,365,845
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Transfer of assets between funds	\$	-	<u>\$</u>		_\$_		\$	1,813,000	<u>\$</u>	1,813,000

# Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Warranty Fleet Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

		Budget	i	/ariance Positive Negative)		2006 Actual		2005 Actual
Operating revenues								
Interfund charges and employee contributions  Total operating revenues	\$	183,712 183,712	<u>\$</u>	39,923 39,923	<u>\$</u>	223,635 223,635	<u>\$</u>	179,474 179,474
Operating expenditures								
Maintenance and operations		118,016		4,201		113,815		68,883
Capital outlay		623,000		117,537		505,463		_
Total operating expenditures		741,016		121,738		619,278		68,883
Operating income (loss)		(557,304)		161,661		(395,643)		110,591
Nonoperating revenues (expenditures)								
Interest earned on investments		8,600		926		9,526		42,397
Miscellaneous		(25,000)		25,000		-		-
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets		-		6,775		6,775		1,403
Total nonoperating revenues (expenditures)		(16,400)		32,701		16,301		43,800
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(573,704)	····	194,362		(379,342)		154,391
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in		200,000		-		200,000		-
Transfers (out)		-		-		-		(1,000,000)
Appropriated fund balance		373,704		(373,704)				<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)		573,704		(373,704)		200,000		(1,000,000)
Revenues and other financing sources	_		_	(470.040)		(170.040)	_	(0.45.000)
(uses) over (under) expenditures	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	(179,342)	\$	(179,342)	\$	(845,609)
Reconciliation to change in net assets:								
Total revenues					\$	439,936	\$	223,274
Total expenditures					т	619,278	•	1,068,883
Subtotal						(179,342)		(845,609)
Depreciation						(91,116)		(1,196)
Capital outlay						505,463	_	<del></del>
Subtotal						414,347	-	(1,196)
Change in net assets					\$	235,005	\$	(846,805)

#### Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Fleet Maintenance Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

	Bu	dget	Р	ariance ositive egative)		2006 Actual		2005 Actual
Operating revenues								
Interfund charges and employee contributions	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,165,079
Other revenues from operations  Total operating revenues								733 1,165,812
Total Operating revenues								1, 100,012
Operating expenditures								
Personnel		-		6,537		(6,537)		1,089,730
Maintenance and operations				_				136,476
Total operating expenditures		-		6,537		(6,537)		1,226,206
Operating income (loss)				6,537		6,537		(60,394)
Nonoperating revenues (expenditures)								
Interest earned		_		6,581		6,581		3,671
Interest expense		-		-		-		(310)
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets		· · · -		1,065		1,065		` -
Total nonoperating revenue (expenditures)		-		7,646		7,646		3,361
Revenues over (under) expenditures				14,183		14,183		(57,033)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Principal payments		-		-		-		(2,237)
Total other financing sources (uses)								(2,237)
Revenues and other financing sources								
(uses) over (under) expenditures	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	14,183		14,183	<u>\$</u>	(59,270)
Reconciliation to change in net assets:								
Total revenues					\$	7,646	\$	1,169,173
Total expenditures					Ψ	(6,537)	Ψ	1,228,443
Subtotal						14,183		(59,270)
Depreciation						(3,266)		(20,784)
Principal payments								2,237
Subtotal						(3,266)		(18,547)
Change in net assets					\$	10,917	\$	(77,817)

#### Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Insurance Fund

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006 (With Comparative Actual Amounts For Year Ended June 30, 2005)

	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	2006 Actual	2005 Actual
Operating revenues				
Interfund charges and employee contributions	\$ 12,519,065	\$ 208,426	\$ 12,727,491	\$ 12,075,629
Other revenues from operations	945,792	388,185	1,333,977	98,989
Total operating revenues	13,464,857	596,611	14,061,468	12,174,618
Operating expenditures				
Personnel	342,983	15,888	327,095	370,632
Maintenance and operations	13,100,349	796,500	12,303,849	11,447,566
Capital outlay	16,525	16,525	-	-
Total operating expenditures	13,459,857	828,913	12,630,944	11,818,198
Operating income (loss)	5,000	1,425,524	1,430,524	356,420
Name and the second sec				
Nonoperating revenues (expenditures) Interest earned on investments	4.45.000	F0 070	004.070	400.000
Misellaneous	145,000 (225,000)	59,678 225,000	204,678	189,960
Total nonoperating revenue (expenditures)	(80,000)	284,678	204,678	189,960
,				
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(75,000)	1,710,202	1,635,202	546,380
Other financing sources (uses)				
Appropriated fund balance	75,000	(75,000)	_	
Total other financing sources (uses)	75,000	(75,000)		_
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 1,635,202	\$ 1,635,202	\$ 546,380
Reconciliation to change in net assets:  Total revenues			\$ 14,266,146	\$ 12,364,578
Total expenditures			12,630,944	11,818,198
Subtotal			1,635,202	546,380
Depreciation			(16,956)	(14.390)
Decrease (increase) in accrued vacation			(10,930)	(14,280) 9,276
Decrease (increase) in insurance liability			433,495	(73,604)
Subtotal			416,249	(78,608)
Change in net assets			\$ 2,051,451	\$ 467,772

#### Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP) - PWC Fleet Maintenance Fund

#### Year ended June 30, 2006 (with comparative actual amounts for the year ended June 30, 2005)

		2006		
	Budget	Variance Positive (Negative)	Actual	2005 Actual
Revenues				
Operating revenues				
City services	\$ 2,928,214	\$ 421,516	\$ 3,349,730	\$ -
PWC services	2,004,286	(513,885)	1,490,401	-
Other revenue		978	978	
Total operating revenues	4,932,500	(91,391)	4,841,109	
Non-operating revenues				
Gain (loss) on asset disposal	-	8,796	8,796	-
Total non-operating revenues		8,796	8,796	
Transfers in				
Transfers from Electric Fund	33,750	-	33,750	-
Transfers from Water and Wastewater				
Fund	33,750	-	33,750	-
Total non-operating revenues	67,500		67,500	
Total revenues	\$ 5,000,000	\$ (82,595)	\$ 4,917,405	\$ -
Expenditures				
Operating expenditures				
Fleet Maintenance	\$ 4,932,500	\$ 130,338	\$ 5,062,838	\$ -
Total operating expenditures	4,932,500	130,338	5,062,838	
a same of same			0,002,000	
Budgetary appropriations				
Capital outlay	67,500	17,970	85,470	-
Total budgetary appropriations	67,500	17,970	85,470	-
Total expenditures	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 148,308	\$ 5,148,308	\$ -
Reconciliation of changes in net assets				
Total revenues	\$ 5,000,000	\$ (82,595)	\$ 4,917,405	\$ -
Total revenues  Total expenditures	5,000,000	148,308	5,148,308	Φ -
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ (230,903)	(230,903)	\$ -
Reconciling items:				
Budgetary appropriations			85,470	
Depreciation			(110,827)	
Transfer of assets (to) / from Electric Fund			907,572	
Transfer of assets (to) / from Water /			· - · <b>,</b> - · <del>-</del>	
Wastewater Fund			905,428	
Change in net assets			\$ 1,556,740	
-				

(This page left intentionally blank)

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

- \* Pension Trust Funds
- \* Private-purpose Trust Funds

The focus of Fiduciary Fund measurement differs among the various types of funds that may be encompassed by this classification.

## CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **TRUST FUNDS**

Trust Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity.

The following comprise the City's Trust Funds:

- Pension Trust Funds
  - \*\* Special Separation Allowance Trust Fund
  - \*\* PWC Supplemental Pension Trust Fund
  - Private-purpose Trust Funds
    - \*\* Police Benefit Trust Fund
    - \*\* Firemen's Relief Trust Fund

(This page left intentionally blank)

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds June 30, 2006

	Se Al F	Special eparation lowance Pension ust Fund	PWC pplemental Pension rust Fund	Total
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$	1,962,140	\$ 4,149,640	\$ 6,111,780
Accounts receivable		11,402	-	11,402
Total assets		1,973,542	4,149,640	6,123,182
Liabilities				
Accounts payable		5,732	-	5,732
Total liabilities		5,732	 <u> </u>	5,732
Net assets				
Pension benefits		1,967,810	4,149,640	6,117,450
Total net assets	\$	1,967,810	\$ 4,149,640	\$ 6,117,450

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Special Separatio Allowand Pensior Trust Fur	on PWC ce Supplemental n Pension	Total
Additions			
Contributions	\$ 418,	·	\$ 418,762
Investment earnings	52,	<u>585                                   </u>	251,929
Total additions	471,	347 199,344	670,691
<b>Deductions</b> Benefit payments and premiums Total deductions	301,; 301,;		465,870 465,870
Change in net assets	169,	780 35,041	204,821
Total net assets - beginning	1,798,	030 4,114,599	5,912,629
Total net assets - ending	\$ 1,967,	810 \$ 4,149,640	\$ 6,117,450

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Private-purpose Trust Funds June 30, 2006

	ı	Police Benefit ust Fund	•	Fireman's Benefit rust Fund	Total
Assets Cash and investments Accounts receivable Total assets	\$	3,612 24 3,636	\$	1,288,559 12,078 1,300,637	\$ 1,292,171 12,102 1,304,273
Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities				-	 
Net assets  Held in Trust for benefits and other purposes Total net assets	\$	3,636 3,636	\$	1,300,637 1,300,637	\$ 1,304,273 1,304,273

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private-purpose Trust Funds Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Be	olice enefit st Fund	•	Fireman's Benefit rust Fund	Total
Additions	L				 
Other revenue from operations	\$	-	\$	30,417	\$ 30,417
Contributions		50		109,071	109,121
Investment earnings		112		51,354	51,466
Total additions		162		190,842	 191,004
Deductions					
Benefit payments and premiums		_		140,848	140,848
Total deductions				140,848	 140,848
Change in net assets		162		49,994	50,156
Total net assets - beginning		3,474		1,250,643	 1,254,117
Total net assets - ending	\$	3,636	\$	1,300,637	\$ 1,304,273

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA

Other supplemental data is presented to provide a more detailed view of the current tax levy and taxes receivable. These schedules are not funds and do not measure results of operations.

#### Schedule of Current Tax Levy

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Total Property Valuation		Rate Per \$100		Amount of Levy				egistered Motor Vehicles
\$	7,868,262,947	\$	0.530	\$	41,701,794	\$	35,886,040	\$	5,815,754
					44,541		44,541		<u>-</u>
					41,746,335		35,930,581		5,815,754
	47,177,660		0.530		250,042		217,198		32,844
					42,131 292,173		42,131 259,329		32,844
	(135,052,725)		0.530		(715,780)		(112,040)		(603,740)
					(11,640) (727,420)		(11,640) (123,680)		(603,740)
					41,311,088		36,066,230		5,244,858
ear T	axes at 6/30/2006				(1,455,517)		(463,855)		(991,662)
's Ta	xes Collected			\$_	39,855,571	\$	35,602,375		4,253,196
Coll	ection Percentage	<b>:</b>		****	96.48%		98.71%		81.09%
	ear Ta	Property Valuation  \$ 7,868,262,947  47,177,660  (135,052,725)  ear Taxes at 6/30/2006  's Taxes Collected	Property Valuation  \$ 7,868,262,947 \$  47,177,660  (135,052,725)	Property Valuation \$100  \$ 7,868,262,947 \$ 0.530  47,177,660 0.530  (135,052,725) 0.530  ear Taxes at 6/30/2006  's Taxes Collected	Property Valuation \$100  \$ 7,868,262,947 \$ 0.530 \$  47,177,660 0.530  (135,052,725) 0.530  cear Taxes at 6/30/2006  I's Taxes Collected \$	Property Valuation         Per \$100         Amount of Levy           \$ 7,868,262,947         \$ 0.530         \$ 41,701,794           44,541         41,746,335           47,177,660         0.530         250,042           42,131         292,173           (135,052,725)         0.530         (715,780)           (11,640)         (727,420)           41,311,088         41,311,088           (1,455,517)         \$ 39,855,571	Total Property Valuation \$100 Amount of Levy \$100 \$1,7,868,262,947 \$ 0.530 \$ 41,701,794 \$ \$ 44,541	Total Property Valuation         Rate Per Per Strong Valuation         Amount of Levy         Excluding Registered Motor Vehicles           \$ 7,868,262,947         \$ 0.530         \$ 41,701,794         \$ 35,886,040           44,541         44,541         44,541           47,177,660         0.530         250,042         217,198           47,131         42,131         292,173         259,329           (135,052,725)         0.530         (715,780)         (112,040)           (11,640)         (727,420)         (123,680)           (24,311         41,311,088         36,066,230           (34,311,088         36,066,230           (463,855)         (1,455,517)         (463,855)           (45 Taxes Collected         \$ 39,855,571         \$ 35,602,375	Total Per Amount Motor Vehicles  \$ 7,868,262,947 \$ 0.530 \$ 41,701,794 \$ 35,886,040 \$  44,541 44,541 44,541 41,746,335 35,930,581  47,177,660 0.530 250,042 217,198  42,131 42,131 292,173 259,329  (135,052,725) 0.530 (715,780) (112,040)  (11,640) (727,420) (123,680)  (1311,088 36,066,230 41,311,088 41,311,088

#### Schedule of Taxes Receivable

June 30, 2006

Fiscal Year Ended		Incollected Balance ine 30, 2005	 Additions	 Collections & Credits	ncollected Balance ne 30, 2006
2006	\$	-	\$ 41,311,088	\$ 39,855,571	\$ 1,455,517
2006 Annexation		-	6,400,613	-	6,400,613
2005		1,372,253	(95,023)	953,104	324,126
2004		470,788	(11,784)	198,375	260,629
All Prior		1,645,215	 (23,364)	 313,487	 1,308,364
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Ta General Fund	axes	3,488,256 (738,829) 2,749,427	\$ 47,581,530	 41,320,537	\$ 9,749,249 (736,695) 9,012,554
General Fund Taxes Receivable Less: Phase V Annexation Less: CBTD Taxes Receivable Less: Vehicle License Fee Receiv General Fund Ad Valorem Ta		eceivable			\$ 9,377,480 (6,400,613) (5,146) (359,779) 2,611,942
Reconciliations of collections and c	redit				

#### Reconciliations of collections and credit with revenues

Ad Valorem Taxes per the fund financial statements	\$ 41,590,985
Barred by State Statute-General Fund	124,225
Less Penalties & Interest	(315,425)
Less Taxes - CBTD	(79,248)
	\$ 41,320,537

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

STATISTICAL SECTION

City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Net Assets by Component Last Five Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

									Ø	Schedule 1
					Fis	Fiscal Year				
		2002	2(	2003		2004	$  \  $	2005		2006
Governmental Activities Invested in canital assets net of related debt	€7	248 607 997	€6 6	256 858.830	€9	252,737,261	€9	263.057.769	49	351,170,168
Restricted for: Other numoses	<b>,</b>	783 297			•	2,369,817	•	2.446.529	•	2.702.713
Unrestricted		52,692,952	~	53,401,259		60,110,564		63,005,016		62,369,779
Total governmental activities net assets	↔	301,584,246	\$ 3.	310,260,089	ક્ક	315,217,642	ક્ર	328,509,314	€5	423,242,660
Business-type activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:	↔	379,321,259	₩ •	384,181,318	<del>⇔</del>	384,136,802	<del>69</del>	426,048,564	↔	432,390,389
Capital projects		4,572,922		1		10,953,452		512,536		527,965
Debt service		3,294,937		25,695		8,998,444		817,633		808,520
Other purposes		•	-	10,501,859		•		•		•
Unrestricted		72,534,455	-	69,785,451		71,918,803		73,155,311		97,657,374
Total business-type activities net assets	<del>\$</del>	459,723,573	\$ 46	464,494,323	s	476,007,501	€	500,534,044	₩	531,384,248
Primary Government										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	<del>\$</del>	627,929,256	ف ج	641,040,148	€>	636,874,063	↔	689,106,333	↔	783,560,557
Capital projects		4,572,922		•		10,953,452		512,536		527,965
Debt service		3,294,937		25,695		8,998,444		817,633		808,520
Other purposes		283,297		10,501,859		2,369,817		2,446,529		2,702,713
Unrestricted		125,227,407	-	23,186,710		132,029,367		136,160,327		167,027,153
Total primary government net assets	₩	761,307,819	2 2	774,754,412	<del>S</del> >	791,225,143	<del>\$</del>	829,043,358	မှာ	954,626,908

Note: The City of Fayetteville, North Carolina implemented GASB Statement 34 in Fiscal Year 2002. In the future, up to nine (9) prior years will be presented with the current year to illustrate the City's financial performance over time.

### City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Changes in Net Assets Last Five Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

			•	Í	Fiscal Year				
	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006
↔	8,501,997	€9	12,384,637	€	10,560,827	G	11,641,665	s	13,268,585
	39,896,830		40,577,161		43,682,505		47,285,832		52,752,676
	6,450,217		7,957,261		8,871,462		7,514,882		9,940,477
	12,091,432		12,123,658		13,846,642		14,018,733		17,115,97
	7,407,147		5,459,943		4,416,477		5,827,998		5,132,048
	6,371,366		6,525,688		6,134,504		9,305,228		10,501,677
	2,999,151		2,783,912		2,542,194		2,541,380		2,786,700
	83,718,140		87,812,260		90,054,611		98,135,718		111,498,134
	123,644,452		142,761,403		132,677,111		131,305,788		137,856,324
	43,949,463		45,973,455		44,147,344		45,275,518		45,859,650
	5,223,850		5,073,264		5,021,030		4,910,142		4,864,135
	3,435,908		3,570,780		3,450,196		3,806,671		3,769,259
	176,253,673		197,378,902		185,295,681		185,298,119		192,349,368
8	259,971,813	မာ	285.191.162	69	275.350.292	<b>€</b> 9	283 433 837	ų.	303 847 502

Economic and physical development Recreation and community facilities

Environmental protection

Transportation

Governmental Activities

Expenses

Administration

Public safety

**Fotal governmental activities** 

Interest and fees

Debt Service:

Business type activities

Electric

1,720 5,325 5,215 7,501 5,632	541,852     1,883,207     2,138,108     2,661,753     4,446,932       822,450     1,113,043     1,345,821     2,489,423     480,476       183,122     133,554     5,750     514,389     367,540	1,146,925 1,454,034 1,466,881 3,919,568 3,920,822 4,254,601	1,720 1,541,852 822,450 183,122 38,943 61,000	5,325 1,883,207 1,113,043 133,554 52,591 52,591 1,146,925 3,919,568	5,215 - 2,138,108 1,345,821 5,750 66,150 - 1,454,034 3,920,822	7,501 2,661,753 2,489,423 514,389 23,956 23,956 1,466,881	5,632 4,446,932 480,476 367,540 80,998 537,081
1,883,207 2,138,108 2,661,753 1,113,043 1,345,821 2,489,423 133,554 5,750 514,389			38,943 61,000	52,591	66,150	23,956	86,998

Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions

Total business-type activities

Water and wastewater

Transit Airport Total primary government

Governmental Activities

Program Revenues

Charges for services

Administration

Operating grants and contributions

Charges for services

Public Safety

Capital grants and contributions

Environmental Protection

Charges for services

Operating grants and contributions

Capital grants and contributions

Operating grants and contributions

Charges for services

Transportation

City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Changes in Net Assets Last Five Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited) Schedule 2

Capital grants and contributions
Economic and physical development
Charges for services
Operating grants and contributions
Capital grants and contributions
Recreation and community facilities
Charges for services
Operating grants and contributions
Capital grants and contributions
Total governmental activities programs

Total business-type activities program Operating grants and contributions Operating grants and contributions Operating grants and contributions Operating grants and contributions Total primary government program Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Business-type activities: Charges for services Charges for services Charges for services Charges for services Nater and wastewater Electric **Fransit** Airport

Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government net expense

				Fiscal Year	Year				
	2002		2003	20	2004		2005		2006
			•		1		•		98,785
	1,208,072		79,387	•	1,073,627		715,099		57,172
	2,739,278		3,262,985	•	1,792,478		2,743,690		1,742,466
				-	1,526,900		2,060,539		2,423,512
	376,497		394,012		436,338		756,482		4,151,275
	70,118		309,789		107,587		3,572,557		986,09
	1		1	_	1,162,746		992,963		2,161,508
	13,094,576		12,970,530	16	15,755,468		22,988,285		21,149,277
	0000		14E 647 707	*	000 1000		146 060 320		156 773 020
	138,014,918		-	<u>t</u>					20,077,001
	1,596,355		3,632,702		116,186		951,384		178,965
	43,703,832		43,008,035	4	45,282,126		47,044,634		51,508,272
	7,184,899		8,605,351	w	8,029,173		13,900,547		14,125,818
	1,058,298		1,128,706		842,658		836,084		828,623
	1,541,766		1,553,753		1,888,267		1,900,622		2,097,336
	280,513		234,884		269,732		417,242		63,915
	1,977,915		2,353,279	(1	2,119,754		2,406,129		2,849,936
	•		118,315		14,799		•		•
	2,193,558		1,991,289	,	2,002,812		2,418,216		1,145,829
	199,352,055		208,244,041		202,547,427		215,944,187		228,571,714
ઝ	212,446,631	↔	221,214,571	\$ 218	218,302,895	↔	238,932,472	ઝ	249,720,991

(90,348,857) 36,222,346 (54,126,511)

မာ

(75,147,433) 30,646,068 (44,501,365)

↔

(74,299,143)

₩

(74,841,730)

₩

(70,623,564)

မ

17,251,746 (57,047,397)

₩

10,865,139 (63,976,591)

23,098,382 (47,525,182)

ક્ર

### City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Changes in Net Assets Last Five Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

			,						, d	Schedule 2
					Fis	Fiscal Year				
		2002	20	2003		2004		2005		2006
Canada Danama Andrew Changas in Mat Accede										
Governmental activities										
Ad valorem taxes	s	33,613,509	e *	34,094,378	↔	38,495,985	₩	39,344,522	↔	47,823,150
Other taxes		24,432,855		28,116,817		31,127,455		34,023,971		35,863,026
Unrestricted grants and contributions		370,032		547,091		569,087		571,232		578,491
Interest earned on investments		1,637,590		1,197,764		507,806		1,752,579		2,327,165
Miscellaneous		577,662		878,760		385,105		908,208		169,866
Gain on sale of capital assets		•		•		İ		•		162,992
Transfers		7,142,178		7,902,191		8,171,258		8,418,200		8,601,682
Special Item				1		•		•		89,555,831
Total governmental activities		67,773,826	7	72,737,001		79,256,696		85,018,712		185,082,203
Business-type activities:										
Interest earned on investments		2,011,865		1,723,505		1,493,186		2,018,035		3,137,307
Miscellaneous		84,297		84,297		237,004		280,640		84,297
Transfers		(7,142,178)	_	(7,902,191)		(8,171,258)		(8,418,200)		7,936
Extraordinary item		•		•		702,500		ŀ		(8,601,682)
Total business-type activities		(5,046,016)		(6,094,389)		(5,738,568)		(6,119,525)		(5,372,142)
Total primary government	₩	62,727,810	9	66,642,612	ક	73,518,128	မ	78,899,187	₩	179,710,061
Channa in Not Accote										
Governmental activities	₩	(2,849,738)	` \$	(2,104,729)	€9	4,957,553	₩	9,871,279	€9	94,733,346
Business-type activities		18,052,366		4,770,750		11,513,178		24,526,543		30,850,204
Total primary government	↔	15,202,628	8	2,666,021	s	16,470,731	₩	34,397,822	ઝ	125,583,550

Note: The City of Fayetteville, North Carolina implemented GASB Statement 34 in Fiscal Year 2002. In the future, up to nine (9) prior years will be presented with the current year to illustrate the City's financial performance over time.

City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Five Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		•		•					Sch	Schedule 3
					Fis	Fiscal Year				
		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006
General Fund		:								
Reserved	€9	10,953,223	₩	7,177,302	₩	13,309,127	₩	12,567,572	₩	14,222,851
Unreserved		19,237,973		22,078,476		28,495,129		31,396,476		29,273,909
Total General Fund	s	30,191,196	ક્ર	29,255,778	ω	41,804,256	s	43,964,048	₩	43,496,760
All other governmental funds										
Reserved	ઝ	5,852,530	↔	6,493,914	↔	6,991,081	↔	10,827,524	↔	8,445,918
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:										
Special Revenue		3,664,707		2,915,937		2,217,571		2,332,563		2,402,644
Capital Projects		5,372,153		6,246,683		4,213,485		12,668,139		8,842,547
Total all other governmental funds	\$	14,889,390	\$	15,656,534	မာ	13,422,137	<del>S</del>	25,828,226	\$	19,691,109

Note: The City of Fayetteville, North Carolina implemented GASB Statement 34 in Fiscal Year 2002. In the future, up to nine (9) prior years will be presented with the current year to illustrate the City's financial performance over time.

## City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Schedule 4

					- 1	Fiscal Year				
Goringia	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 25,197,906	\$ 26,107,396	\$ 30,758,552	\$ 30,787,063	\$ 32,172,931	\$ 33,134,815	\$ 33,720,313	\$ 38,431,862	\$ 39,622,100	\$ 41,590,985
Other taxes	21,826,224	21,394,866	21,924,134	25,374,149	27,642,970	24,850,324	27,850,682	32,436,194	34,038,280	35,870,262
Intergovernmental	8,463,615	7,733,615	8,885,553	7,891,425	8,687,256	7,743,589	8,516,675	9,037,443	14,751,881	12,418,414
Other functional	2,503,652	2,570,352	2,752,238	2,870,264	3,256,015	3,124,847	3,494,800	3,925,901	5,003,604	6,015,649
Miscellaneous	1,181,270	1,084,726	1,288,114	1,623,688	1,759,276	2,107,275	2,153,238	2,386,356	3,903,274	5,117,571
Interest earned on investments	2,311,758	2,412,345	2,205,971	2,477,143	3,158,392	1,596,673	1,067,942	422,368	1,558,697	1,892,615
Total revenues	61,484,425	61,303,300	67,814,562	71,023,732	76,676,840	72,557,523	76,803,650	86,640,124	98,877,836	102,905,496
Expenditures										
Administration	5.447.688	5.126.170	7,690,771	8.582.433	9.176.326	8.469.918	8 025 614	10 685 384	11 600 043	13 235 511
Public safety	29,208,071	28,645,082	33,217,258	33,407,412	37 731 170	37,257,328	38,812,855	41 790 686	44.146.545	50.841.673
Environmental protection	6,613,791	6,418,949	5,449,574	6,036,349	6,828,421	5,889,085	7,591,417	8.605,600	6.500.062	8 970.319
Transportation	8,097,291	7,725,972	10,286,792	7,587,626	8,627,325	3,191,279	3,191,898	4 563 545	4,581,644	4,532,369
Economic and physical development	12,002,635	17,341,832	11,080,269	11,401,635	8,777,075	7,373,482	6,481,655	3,957,976	6,792,621	5,676,733
Recreation and community facilities	8,227,876	8,262,064	9,613,029	6,764,087	6,990,847	5,914,160	5,981,710	5,509,353	8,776,825	9,868,885
Capital outlay '	•	•	•	•	•	8,730,230	7,178,066	12,201,995	20,236,090	17,185,840
Debt del vice Principal	3.191.631	3.653.713	4.760.663	4 699 331	4.500.741	4.969.074	4 747 232	5 240 181	6 997 440	8 478 146
interest and fees	1,844,776	2,154,390	2,343,706	3,420,671	3,909,097	2,959,845	2,811,461	2,506,413	2,262,103	2,956,522
issuance costs		ľ	- 000 011		,	- 1	103,985	58,084	368,693	
i otal expenses	\$ /4,633,759	\$ /9,328,1/2	\$ 84,442,062	\$ 81,899,544	\$ 86,541,002	\$ 84,754,401	\$ 84,925,893	\$ 95,119,217	\$ 112,262,066	\$ 121,745,998
Excess of revenues over										
(under) expenditures	(13,149,334)	(18,024,872)	(16,627,500)	(10,875,812)	(9,864,162)	(12,196,878)	(8,122,243)	(8,479,093)	(13,384,230)	(18,840,502)
Other financing soruces (uses)							900	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	200	
retuining polities Proceeds from capital leases, bonds and other debt	35,115,591	8.079.135	8,039,016		8.016.688	785.283	1,162,548	3,815,605	3.104.407	3 834 415
Transfers in	18,806,622	15,184,788	13,002,452	17,883,042	15,257,175	11,937,097	14,479,695	13,972,839	15,334,209	16,793,410
Transfers out Downant to refind bond economics agent	(12,096,542)	(7,482,899)	(5,999,976)	(5,900,885)	(6,853,081)	(4,801,624)	(6,907,096)	(5,801,581)	(5,916,009)	(8,391,728)
Premium on bonds	(e*o'sez'o)			, ,	. ,	, ,	(212,809,512)	(5,766,439)	(6,265,297)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	35,526,622	15,781,024	15,041,492	11,982,157	16,420,782	7,920,756	12,453,969	16,268,852	27,950,111	12,236,097
Net change in fund balances	\$ 22,377,288	\$ (2,243,848)	\$ (1,586,008)	\$ 1,106,345	\$ 6,556,620	\$ (4,276,122)	\$ 4,331,726	\$ 7,789,759	\$ 14,565,881	\$ (6,604,405)
Lebt service as a percentage of of noncapital expenditures	6.75%	7.32%	8.41%	9.91%	9.72%	10.43%	9.86%	9.41%	10.46%	10.94%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pre-GASB 34 capital outlay is not reflected.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Tax Revenues By Source, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Schedule 5

		Total	\$ 77,461,247	73,660,380	70,868,056	61,570,995	57,985,139	59,933,309	56,161,212	52,682,686	47,502,262	47,024,130
		Storm Water	\$ 2,218,988	2,159,303	2,123,011	2,027,259	1,982,215	1,958,410	1,925,842	1,858,814	1,799,960	1,717,064
							146,529			•	İ	1
	Subscribers'	Тах	\$ 728,855	802,557	882,425	879,552	896,241	900,193	890,570	863,891	784,482	743,300
	/ehicle Gross	Receipt	\$ 373,114	344,913	305,860	302,685	299,598	269,824	ı	•	,	•
ablevision and	Other Franchise Vo	Tax '	1,918,758	1,547,289	2,016,045	1,249,399	1,103,721	1,217,802	459,000	804,530	723,191	726,346
O	Privilege 0	License	\$ 815,156 \$	731,719	684,806	691,861	691,231	637,682	285,843	266,200	241,384	223,589
Vehicle	License	Tax	\$ 533,750	469,488	444,521	408,016	401,327	396,590	386,300	349,289	335,963	275,185
	Tax	Reimbursements	,	•	•	•	441,392	691,865	788,292	795,307	783,792	781,061
		Reir	€									
		Exemption Reir	103		1	,	1	40,584	40,584	54,008	54,008	40,584
		t Exemption	103		1	,	580,752	•	•			605,029 40,584
	Intangible Tax Homestead	Reimbursement Exemption	\$	5,245,207	5,121,788	5,239,363		598,325	589,539	609,950	615,822	•
	Intangible Tax Homestead	Franchise Tax Reimbursement Exemption	\$ 5,602,548 \$ - \$				3,033,407	4,771,319 598,325	3,908,055 589,539	3,035,748 609,950	2,682,098 615,822	605,029
	Intangible Tax Homestead	Sales Tax Franchise Tax Reimbursement Exemption	\$ 23,457,449 \$ 5,602,548 \$ - \$	22,543,521	20,698,993	16,876,147	15,273,911 3,033,407	16,160,376 4,771,319 598,325	15,945,010 3,908,055 589,539	15,145,211 3,035,748 609,950	13,374,166 2,682,098 615,822	3,750,329 605,029

¹ In fiscal year 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2003 telecommunications franchise tax were included in totals.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 6

	Sales Assessment	Ratio	92.46%	98.33%	100.00%	94.03%	92.71%	95.82%	96.83%	97.93%	100.00%	100.00%
Estimated	Actual Taxable	Value	\$ 8,414,869,005	7,522,891,581	7,238,750,553	6,826,616,177	6,884,540,018	6,423,667,222	6,284,943,746	5,832,165,969	5,337,676,762	5,195,154,102
	City General	Tax Rate	\$0.530	0.530	0.530	0.530	0.530	0.530	0.510	0.510	0.495	0.495
	Total Assesed	Value	7,780,387,882	7,397,259,292	7,238,750,553	6,419,067,191	6,382,657,051	6,155,157,932	6,085,711,029	5,711,440,133	5,337,676,762	5,195,154,102
	Less: Tax Exempt	Real Property <sup>2</sup>	\$ 65,483,117	63,057,620	61,704,378	•	ı	ı	ì		,	,
	Public Services	Property	\$ 138,799,665	133,171,846	127,680,027	120,570,113	135,768,309	134,301,127	123,944,198	110,058,489	101,138,324	97,979,266
	Personal	Property	1,431,355,898	1,207,511,007	1,150,100,683	1,196,714,445	1,203,550,936	1,146,688,353	1,175,928,710	1,012,291,548	915,032,010	801,108,100
	Real	Property	\$ 6,275,715,436	6,119,634,059	6,022,674,221	5,101,782,633	5,043,337,806	4,874,168,452	4,785,838,121	4,589,090,096	4,321,506,428	4,296,066,736
Fiscal	Year Ended	June 30	2006	2005	2004 4	2003	2002	2001	000	1999	1998	1997 4
正	<b>ν</b> <u>ü</u>	7	2	2	7	2	7	N	C/	_	_	_

Source: Cumberland County Tax Office

Note: A revaluation of real property is required by North Carolina General Statutes at least every eight years. Last revaluation occurred in calendar year 2003. Property is assessed at actual vlaue; therefore, the assessed values are equal to actual va

<sup>1</sup> Public service companies' property includes real and personal property of utilities, railroad and buslines, etc. These assessments are made by the North Carolina Department of Revenue with no distinction between real and personal property

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Exempt real estate only. Fiscal year 1997 through 2003 real property exemptions are reflected in real property.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Estimated actual values and the ratio of total assessed value to total estimated actual value have been adjusted to reflect updated sales assessment ratio percentages from the North Carolina Department of Revenue.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Denotes the year in which a revaluation was effective January 1st and reflected in the following fiscal year's property value.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

(Unaudited)

Schedule 7

Fiscal			Overlapping Rates 1
Year		Central	<b>Cumberland County</b>
Ended	City General	Business Tax	
June 30	ах кате	DISTRICT RATE	County Wide
2006	\$0.530	\$0.100	\$0.880
2005	0.530	0.100	0.880
2004	0.530	0.100	0.880
2003	0.530	0.100	0.925
2002	0.530	0.100	0.925
2001	0.530	0.100	0.900
2000	0.510	0.100	0.840
1999	0.510	0.100	0.840
1998	0.495	0.063	0.750
1997	0.495	0.063	0.750

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Fayetteville.

City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Principal Property Taxpayers Ten Year Comparison (Unaudited)

Schedule 8

	Percentage of Total Taxable	k Assessed Value	1.35%	1.05%	0.30%	0.28%	0.24%	0.23%	0.23%	0.22%	0.20%	0.20%									4.30%
1997 2		Rank	1	7	က	4	5	9	7	∞	တ	10									
	Taxable Assessed	Value	\$ 70,000,000	54,688,081	15,500,000	14,400,000	12,500,000	12,406,869	11,684,040	11,515,556	10,521,616	10,350,000									\$ 223,566,162
	Percentage of Total Taxable	Assessed Value		0.88%	0.19%								0.93%	0.56%	0.42%	0.40%	0.29%	0.23%	0.22%	0.18%	4.30%
2006 1		Rank		2	თ								-	က	4	5	9	7	80	10	
	Taxable Assessed	Value		68,824,258	14,538,147								72,650,500	43,787,500	32,623,440	30,953,800	22,466,672	17,911,425	16,929,398	13,620,300	334,305,440
1		Taxpayer	Cumberland Associates	Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Co.	Edward Rose Building Co.	Village at Cliffdale, LLC	SMIC - Fayetteville, Inc.	NC Natural Gas Corporation	Chason Ridge Partners, Ltd.	Heart of Fayetteville Motel	Hospital Corp. of America	Loch Haven Builders	Cross Creek Mail LLC	Centurion Aviation Services	Piedmont Natural Gas Co Inc	UDRT of North Carolina	Fayetteville Publishing Company	Cross Creek Phase 1 LLC	Morganton Development LLC	Inland Southeast Fayetteville	<b>~}</b>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Assessed valuations are as of January 1, 2005 and the associated tax levies were due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Assessed valuations are as of January 1, 1996 and the associated tax levies were due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1997.

# Property Tax Levies and Collections 1 City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 9

		Collected within the	vithin the			
		Fiscal Year of the Levy	of the Levy		Total Collections to Date	ons to Date
Fiscal						
Year	Taxes Levied			Collections		
Ended	for the		Percentage	in Subsequent		Percentage
June 30	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
2006	2 \$ 41,311,089	\$ 39,855,571	96.48%	· •	\$ 39,855,571	96.48%
2005	39,252,202	37,879,950	96.50%	911,557	38,791,507	98.83%
2004	38,404,079	36,806,753	95.84%	1,202,965	38,009,718	98.97%
2003	34,059,814	32,457,441	95.30%	1,248,409	33,705,850	%96.86
2002	33,878,837	32,405,548	95.65%	1,141,667	33,547,215	99.02%
2001	32,664,323	31,510,275	96.47%	896,961	32,407,236	99.21%
2000	31,085,792	30,049,940	96.67%	739,751	30,789,691	99.05%
1999	29,244,301	28,153,785	96.27%	775,394	28,929,179	98.92%
1998	26,421,499	25,459,299	96.36%	714,442	26,173,741	%90.66
1997	25,716,013	24,718,282	96.12%	757,915	25,476,197	%20.66

<sup>1</sup> Schedule reflects the general tax levy only.
2 Does not include \$6,400,613 in 2005 real and personal property taxes related to the Phase V annexation areas since payment of these taxes will be due in three installments in fiscal years 2007 through 2009 as a result of legislation approved by the North Carolina General Assembly in May 2006.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 10

			Per Capita <sup>1</sup>	2,170	2,123	2,073	2,078	2,021	2,087	2,140	2,084	2,311	1,940
			Per	<del>⇔</del>									
		Percentage of	Personal Income <sup>†</sup>	N/A	N/A	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
		<b>Total Primary</b>	Government	\$ 379,135,889	277,424,619	271,079,457	258,295,459	252,929,901	266,298,579	267,593,103	256,225,371	259,378,447	220,277,536
ities			Notes Payable	\$ 136,357,559	18,303,144	11,867,713	6,835,614	7,215,371	7,573,603	4,500,110	t	•	•
Business-type Activities			Revenue Bonds	\$ 173,565,000	184,320,000	194,630,000	178,910,000	170,915,000	177,000,000	181,140,000	166,325,000	169,860,000	132,360,000
ā	General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 2,705,000	3,640,000	4,585,000	15,560,000	18,335,000	21,155,000	24,010,000	26,890,000	29,750,000	32,605,000
rities			Notes Payable	\$ 65,000	125,000	185,000	245,000	305,000	365,000	425,000	485,000	545,000	500,000
<b>Governmental Activities</b>		Capitalized		\$ 14,203,330	13,551,475	13,341,744	6,479,845	6,424,530	7,059,976	7,092,993	8,850,371	10,458,447	4,427,536
Go			<b>Bonded Debt</b>	\$52,240,000	57,485,000	46,470,000	50,265,000	49,735,000	53,145,000	50,425,000	53,675,000	48,765,000	50,385,000
		Fiscal	Year	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See schedule 15 for per capita personal income and population data.

# Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 11

**General Bonded Debt** Outstanding

			Per Capita 1	\$ 1,308	1,878	1,879	1,969	1,910	1,969	2,044	2,008	2,213	1,896
Percentage of	Actual Total	Assessed Value of	Property 1	2.94%	3.32%	3.39%	3.81%	3.74%	4.08%	4.20%	4.32%	4.65%	4.15%
		<b>Total Primary</b>	Government	\$ 228,510,000	245,445,000	245,685,000	244,735,000	238,985,000	251,300,000	255,575,000	246,890,000	248,375,000	215,350,000
			Revenue Bonds	\$ 173,565,000	184,320,000	194,630,000	178,910,000	170,915,000	177,000,000	181,140,000	166,325,000	169,860,000	132,360,000
	General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 54,945,000	61,125,000	51,055,000	65,825,000	68,070,000	74,300,000	74,435,000	80,565,000	78,515,000	82,990,000
		Fiscal	Year	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Schedule 6 for property value data.
 Population data can be found in Schedule 16.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006 (Unaudited)

Schedule 12

Governmental Unit	Debt 0	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estin	Estimated share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes:					
Cumberland County	<del>69</del>	182,833,534	51.23%	<del>69</del>	93,665,190
Subtotal, overlapping debt					93,665,190
City of Fayetteville direct debt					66,508,330
Total direct and overlapping debt				€	160,173,520

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Cumberland County Tax Administrator. Debt outstanding provided by Cumberland County. Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of The City of Fayetteville. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of Cumberland County's taxable assessed value that is within the city's boundaries and dividing it by Cumberland County's total taxable assessed value.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands) (Unaudited)

Schedule 13

	1997	1998	1999		2000	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	,,	2006
Debt Limit	\$ 415,612,328	\$ 415,612,328 \$ 427,014,141	\$ 456,915,211	₩	486,856,882	\$ 492,412,635	•	510,612,564	69	513,525,375	<del>\$</del>	579,100,044 \$	€	591,780,743 \$		622,431,031
Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ 87,917,536	\$ 89,518,447	\$ 89,900,371	<del>.</del>	86,453,103	\$ 89,298,579	69	82,014,901	€	79,385,459	49	76,449,457	€	93,104,619 \$	l	91,755,888
Legal debt margin	\$ 327,694,792	\$ 337,495,694	\$ 367,014,840	<b>%</b>	400,403,779	\$ 403,114,056	s l	428,597,663	₩.	434,139,916	<b>₩</b>	502,650,587	<del>\$</del>	498,676,124 \$	\$ 53	530,675,142
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	21.15%	20.96%	19.68%	%	17.76%	18.13%		16.06%		15.46%		13.20%		15.73%		14.74%
				Ļ	gal Debt Margin (	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2005	scal Ye	ear 2005								
				As	Assessed Value							•	€9-		7,78	7,780,387,882
				De	bt Limit (8% of to	Debt Limit (8% of total assessed value)	_	•							62	622,431,031
				۵	Debt applicable to limit:	nit:									· ·	54 945 000
					Notes payable										, (4	22,607,558
					Capitalized leases Subtotal	φ,						J				14,203,330 91,755,888
					Authorized and unissued debt	nissued debt						1			i	
					Total Gross Debt	ebt									0,	91,755,888
				Le	Less: Statutory deductions Bonds issued and oustanding Authorized and unissued debt	ss: Statutory deductions Bonds issued and oustanding for water and sewer purposes Authorized and unissued debt	iter an	d sewer purpos	S			ı				r 1
				1	ital amount of debt	Total amount of debt applicable to debt limit	<u>ir</u>								5	91,755,888
				Leg	Legal debt margin							ł <b>i</b>			\$53	\$530,675,142

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Pledged Revenue Coverage - Utility Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 14

	Coverage <sup>3</sup>	1.27	2.91	3.10	2.21	3.37	2.59	3.06	4.96	4.88	9.38
	Total	48,762,422	17,757,504	15,001,312	17,308,959	15,430,391	13,430,529	12,947,842	10,620,856	9,176,926	4,673,825
ents		₩									
Debt Service Requirements	Interest <sup>2</sup>	9,263,067	7,067,748	7,206,556	9,304,203	8,965,635	8,360,529	8,437,842	7,085,856	5,921,926	3,188,825
ot Sei		↔									
Del	Principal	39,499,355	10,689,756	7,794,756	8,004,756	6,464,756	5,070,000	4,510,000	3,535,000	3,255,000	1,485,000
		₩									
Net Available	Revenue	61,685,209	51,597,728	46,463,524	38,333,739	52,016,661	34,789,038	39,671,790	52,637,641	44,741,478	43,835,189
		₩									
Less: Operating	Expenses 1	145,596,083	141,516,235	140,800,522	150,292,023	131,502,090	144,724,023	131,515,579	114,503,156	115,122,592	108,864,070
		₩									
Utility Service	Charges	207,281,292	193,113,963	187,264,046	188,625,762	183,518,751	179,513,061	171,187,369	167,140,797	159,864,070	152,699,259
		₩									
Fiscal Year Ended	June 30	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997

### Notes:

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses do not include interest, depreciation, or amortization expenses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation and amortization

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Interest above represents accrual based interest excluding capitalized interest

 $<sup>^3</sup>$  Coverage ratios above do not represent coverage calculations as defined in the Bond Order

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 15

			Per Capita			Retail S	ales
		Personal	Personal	School	Unemployment	in Billions s	ns s
Year	Population 1	Income	Income 2	Enrollment <sup>3</sup>	Rate 4	City	County
2006	174,747	(a) N/A	N/A	53,403	N/A	\$2.062 <sub>(c)</sub>	\$2.505 <sub>(c)</sub>
2005	130,692	N/A	N/A	53,399	2.7%	2.987	3.684
2004	130,762	3,847,671,850	29,425	53,092	2.5%	2.680	3.352
2003	124,319	3,420,140,009	27,511	52,223	6.5%	2.421	3.018
2002	125,155	3,271,301,390	26,138	51,725	7.0%	2.420 (b)	2.974 (b)
2001	127,602	3,152,917,818	24,709	51,243	6.1%	2.499	3.023
2000	125,043	2,988,652,743	23,901	51,349	4.5%	2.537	3.019
1999	122,925	2,788,184,850	22,682	51,315	3.9%	2.458	2.910
1998	112,231	2,468,520,845	21,995	50,965	4.2%	2.401	2.853
1997	113,561	2,404,086,370	21,170	50,870	4.4%	2.362	2.856

### South Contract.

- Office of State Budget and Management, Certified Municipal Population Estimates at June, 30 prior to fiscal year begin.
- (a) Fiscal Year 2006 population figure includes the June 30, 2005 certified population estimate,
- plus an estimated 43,776 residents annexed effective September 30, 2005.
- 2. Bureau of Economic Development, US Department of Commerce. Per capita income for Cumberland County.
- Data for 2005 and 2006 not available.
- 3. Cumberland County Schools, District Profile.
- 4. Bureau of Labor Statistics, US Department of Labor. Calendar year unemployment statistics for Cumberland County Data for 2006 not available.
  - 5. North Carolina Department of Revenue, Policy Analysis and Statistics Division. State Sales and Use Tax Statistics.
- (b)Tax reporting changed to add use tax effective December 2001.
- (c)Tax reporting changed to reflect only taxable sales effective July 2005.

City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Principal Employers <sup>1</sup> Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

Schedule 16

Percentage of **Total County** Employment 26.61% 1.23% 6.09% 2.82% 2.82% 2.07% 1.56% 1.21% 1.04% 1.23% Rank 9 1997 000000 Employees 30,166 7,400 6,900 3,200 3,200 2,350 1,766 1,370 1,180 1,400 Percentage of Employment **Total County** 24.80% 2.03% 1.56% 1.04% %66.0 5.12% 3.25% 1.98% 0.91% 0.87% Rank 2006 4 5 9 6 6 9 Employees 31,235 6,447 4,100 2,560 2,500 1,959 1,312 1,250 1,150 100 U.S. Dept. of Defense (Civil Service, Nonappropriated and Contracts) Total Employment (Ten Largest Civilian Employers) Fayetteville Technical Community College Employer Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company M.J. Soffe Company Inc. Black & Decker Manufacturing Co. Cape Fear Valley Health System City of Fayetteville (Incl. P.W.C.) Cumberland County Schools Purolator Products, Inc. Cumberland County U.S. Postal Service

Source: Fayetteville Area Economic Development Commission

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Civilian employment only. Excludes approximately 48,000 military personnel in 2006 and 42,000 military personnel in 1997.

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Full-time Clty Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 17

•					Fiscal Year Ended	r Ended				
,	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Administration	112	117	120	114	68	92	85	8	82	92
Public Safety	624	643	634	642	650	662	674	751	800	806
Environmental Protection	8	82	8	88	06	85	101	101	108	16
Transportation	80	72	80	72	89	64	54	23	9	25
Economic and physical development	12	13	5	14	7	1	10	<del>-</del>	10	14
Recreation and community facilities	110	116	112	106	104	86	78	120	127	115
Electric	272	272	264	259	236	241	246	244	244	254
Internal Service	33	38	38	88	3	28	8	32	45	45
Water	168	165	171	170	158	155	154	154	153	145
Wastewater	144	138	145	141	132	131	133	134	135	133
Transit	83	65	61	99	83		29	48	53	52
Airport	22	50	20	19	4	13	13	13	15	14
Total	1,721	1,744	1,739	1,730	1,646	1,643	1,637	1,745	1,835	1,802

Source: City Finance Office Annual Cost Allocation Plan and Public Works Commission

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 18

I	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Public Safety Fire (t) Emergency responses	12.180	13.311	13.930	14.686	14.993	14.345	13.991	14,424	15.397	14.067 (2)
Fires extinguished	1,012	1,133	1,012	961	1,225	1,133	818	867	985	861 (2)
Fire inspections	2,841	3,955	3,432	5,785	4,633	3,286	4,860	3,358	3,369	3,713 (2)
Police (1)										
Physical arrests	Α/X	Α/Z	Υ V	7.352	7.445	8.282	7.912	7,668	7.864	6,068
Traffic citations	N/A	N/A	N/A	18,791	26,639	37,440	28,653	26,944	22,171	13,985 (3)
Warning citations	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,559	12,915	13,386	699'6	9'056	11,528	7,995 (3)
Calls for service	188,000	187,500	191,498	179,226	186,305	189,468	174,353	185,200	191,331	154,436 (3)
Inspections										
Number of permits issued:										
Residential:										
New single family	257	200	237	165	189	188	277	335	388	691
New multi-family (apts/condominiums)										
Number of units	265	458	496	570	244	681	355	514	713	1,111
Renovations	099	640	622	695	715	623	672	735	750	1,095
Commercial:										
New	74	86	71	65	99	49	20	63	61	93
Renovations	321	326	383	324	357	302	305	300	307	281
Other:										
Miscellaneous	9,904	10,406	13,721	11,478	11,709	11,117	11,789	11,653	12,716	16,695
Yard sale	1,097	1,079	1,121	1,049	1,012	995	945	1,173	1,075	1,202

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 18

Cultural and Recreational										
Youth Sports participants	A/N	N/A	4,582	4,704	3,705	5,078	4,689	7,905	11.953 (4)	12,718 (4)
Adult Sports participants	N/A	N/A	220	120	825	1,720	1,795	1,797	2,267 (4)	1,768 (4)
Senior participants	A/N	ΝA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	39,189	53,136 (4)	54,172 (4)
Therapeutic participants	ΑN	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26,926 (4)
Park programs	N/A	A/N	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25,209 (4)
Special events	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,415 (4)
Permitted events	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	44 (4)
Mobile stage/bleacher rentals	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	48 (4)
Transportation										
Street Maintenance										
Street resurfacing (miles)	15.62	11.92	15.22	12.23	15.05	14.54	9.58	68.9	12.15	8.82
Streets maintained (miles)	425.43	461.01	478.11	479.83	496.21	496.07	523.52	529.53	532.22	688.65
Number of traffic signals										
maintained (6)	128	128	130	162	162	162	166	170	169	175
Engineering										
Driveway permits (residential)	ΑX	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	255	217	345	433
Driveway permits (commercial)	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	52	40	99	33
Environmental Protection Solid Waste										
Refuse Collection										
Public Utilities Water System:										
Water main breaks	96	170	130	82	217	157	155	126	152	119
Average daily consumption (Mgals) (9)	22,543,623 38.1	23,119,192	24,403,724 42 5	23,212,730 37.8	22,677,475 38.9	22,405,895	20,932,532	20,523,921	20,634,921	21,850,332
Total sold (Mgals) (8)	7,787,788	8,014,334	8.523,554	8,074,364	7.867.876	7.843.308	7.303.494	7.039.476	7.136.082	7.561.199
										1111111

# Operating Indicators by Function/Program City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 18

Sewer System:										
Main breaks	N/A	N/A	A/A	A/N	61	88	175	122	149	208
Average daily consumption (Mgals) (®	15,054,479	15,526,027	16,111,951	15,474,581	15,014,956	15,220,893	14,954,674	14,940,534	15,337,249	15,810,000
Peaks (MGD) (7)	27.1	31.9	25.9	28.8	24.1	23.1	27.0	32.0	28.1	26.6
Total sold (Mgals) ®	5,479,462	5,648,586	5,855,058	5,624,086	5,463,296	5,541,613	5,458,456	5,453,295	5,583,643	5,754,784
Electric System:										
Electric outages (minutes)	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,461,584	2,952,259	4,925,916	10,376,012	7,279,107	3,449,900	3,450,039
Peaks (MW) (9)	392.7	417.0	430.7	438.1	437.0	441.4	443.4	440.1	439.3	474.5
Total Kwh sold (10)	1,764,717,912	1,869,196,892	1,949,528,942	1,976,502,319	1,986,525,100	1,937,714,341	2,047,025,958	2,041,587,543	2,022,146,431	2,060,681,493
Average daily consumption (Kwh)	5,194,100	5,706,308	5,474,525	5,555,070	5,650,185	5,514,211	5,748,623	5,717,142	5,664,179	5,764,771
Airport										
Number of enplaned passengers	160,143	167,382	160,298	151,609	143,154	124,551	121,438	135,346	163,458	147,731
Number of deplaned passengers	159,175	168,446	161,985	152,813	145,039	128,115	125,417	135,364	163,382	146,762

Source: Information provided by various city departments and Public Works Commission

<sup>(1)</sup> Statistics for the fire and police functions are based on calendar years
(2) Statistics for the Fire Department for 2006 are reflected through October 5, 2006
(3) Statistics for the Police Department for 2006 are reflected through October 9, 2006
(4) Statistics reflects the merger of Cumberland County and

City of Fayetteville Parks and Recreation Departments

<sup>(5)</sup> Reflects highest monthly average
(6) Reflects the number of traffic signals maintained and owned by the City of Fayetteville
(7) MGD = 1,000,000 gallons per day
(8) Mgals = 1,000 gallons
(9) MW = megawatts
(10) Kwh = kilowatt hours

# City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Capital Assets Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 19

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Public Safety Fire Number of stations	ω	တ	თ	10	10	10	#	£1	6	5
Police Number of stations	7	7	7	7	7	2	7	2	2	7
Cultural and Recreational Mini parks (.5 - 3 acres)	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	<u>5</u>
Neighborhood parks (7 - 15 acres)	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	13
Community parks (30 - 50 acres)	A/N	N/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/N	A/N	N/A	N/A	7
Sports complexes (40 - 80 acres)	∀/Z	N/A	A/A	N/A	A/A	A/A	A/N	N/A	A/N	2
Green spaces	A/N	N/A	A/A	A/A	A/N	N/A	A/X	N/A	N/A	7
Neighborhood school-parks	∀/X	A/A	A/A	N/A	A/A	A/N	N/A	A/N	A/N	32
Community school-parks	Α/Z	N/A	A/A	N/A	A/N	A/A	N/A	A/N	A/N	_
Linear parks	A/N	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	က
Special use parks	A/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	A/A	A/A	N/A	12
Program sites	A/N	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ω
Regional parks (100 - 250 acres)	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	A/A	A/N	A/N	N/A	N/A	4

Capital Assets Statistics by Function City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 19

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Public Utilities Water System:										
Miles of water main Number of new service	N/A	A/N	A/N	N/A	1,123.4	1,146.9	1,162.1	1,179.3	1,198.2	1,229.0
connections Maximum daily canacity of	1,320	1,359	1,555	1,478	1,650	2,027	3,284	2,300	2,360	2,962
treatment plant (MGD) (1)	20.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	57.5	57.5	57.5
Storage capacity (MGD) (1)	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1
Sewer System: Number of new service										
connections	1,008	266	1,798	1,243	2,214	2,363	2,253	2,408	2,299	3,142
Miles of sanitary/storm sewer	A/N	A/A	N/A	A/A	6.796	1,005.4	1,021.3	1,039.8	1,051.0	1,092.0
Maximum daily capacity of treatment plant (MGD) (1)	34.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Electric System: Number of new service	R A	α υ	28	700	45.	u o	ر 5 7	٠ 7 7	, , ,	ر م
Distribution line circuit miles	2,192.00	2,237.00	2,386.00	2,437.00	2,321.00	2,401.00	2,609.95	2,572.00	2,750.50	2,781.86
Transportation Street Maintenance Streets maintained (miles) Number of traffic signals (2)	425.43 24	461.01 24	478.11 26	479.83 27	496.21 27	496.07 27	523.52 27	529.53 27	532.22 27	688.65 29

Source: Information provided by various city departments and Public Works Commission

Includes all vehicles assigned to Police Department
 MGD = 1,000,000 gallons per day
 Reflects the number of traffic signals owned by the City of Fayetteville

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND STATE SINGLE AUDIT IMPLEMENTATION ACT COMPLIANCE SECTION

- Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards
- Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act
- Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major State Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Applicable Sections of OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act
- Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
- Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
- Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards



# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina, (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 23, 2006. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>.

We noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated October 23, 2006.

This report is intended for the information and use of the audit committee, management, others within the organization, members of the City Council, and federal and State awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cherry, Bekaert Holland HP
Fayetteville, North Carolina

October 23, 2006



# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND THE STATE SINGLE AUDIT IMPLEMENTATION ACT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina, (the "City") with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement</u> and the <u>Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina</u>, issued by the Local Government Commission, that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States</u>, <u>Local Governments</u>, and <u>Non-Profit Organizations</u>, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2006.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Page 2

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended for the information and use of the audit committee, management, others within the organization, members of the City Council, and federal and State awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cherry, Bekaert + Holland HP

Fayetteville, North Carolina

October 23, 2006



# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND THE STATE SINGLE AUDIT IMPLEMENTATION ACT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina, (the "City") with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina</u>, issued by the Local Government Commission, that are applicable to each of its major State programs for the year ended June 30, 2006. The City's major State programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major State programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; applicable sections of OMB Circular A-133 as described in the <u>Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina</u>, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, applicable sections of OMB Circular A-133, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major State programs for the year ended June 30, 2006.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to State programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major State program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with applicable sections of OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Page 2

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major State program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended for the information and use of the audit committee, management, others within the organization, members of the City Council, and federal and State awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Chury, Behavet Holland HP
Fayetteville, North Carolina

October 23, 2006

### **Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs**

### Year Ended June 30, 2006

### **SECTION I. Summary of Auditor's Results**

### Financial Statements

Ту	pe of auditor's repor	issued: Unqualified				
Int	ernal control over fin	ancial reporting:				
-	Material weakness	(es) identified		Yes	<u>X</u>	No
-	Reportable condition that are not consider material weakness	ered to be		Yes	_X_	None reported
	ncompliance materia atements noted	al to financial		Yes	_X_	No
<u>Fe</u>	deral Awards					
Inte	ernal control over ma	ajor federal programs	:			
-	Material weakness	(es) identified		Yes	_X_	No
-	Reportable condition that are not consider material weaknesses	ered to be	****	Yes	_X_	None reported
	ncompliance materia wards	al to federal		Yes	_X_	No
Тур	oe of auditor's report	issued on compliance	e for major	federal	program	s: Unqualified
re	y audit findings disclequired to be reported ith Section 510(a) of	d in accordance		Yes	_X_	No
lde	ntification of major fe	ederal programs:				
_(	20.205 20.507 27.036	Names of Federal F Highway Planning a Federal Transportat Assistance to Firefig	ind Construction Adminis	ction/ IS	STEA 21	
	llar threshold used to etween Type A and T		\$ 3	00,000		
Aud	ditee qualified as low	r-risk auditee?	х	Yes		No

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year Ended June 30, 2006

State Awards			
Internal control over major State programs:			
- Material weakness(es) identified	Yes	_X_	No
<ul> <li>Reportable conditions(s) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses</li> </ul>	Yes	_x_	None reported
Noncompliance material to State awards	Yes	X	No
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance f	or major State p	rograms:	Unqualified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the State Single Audit Implementation Act  Identification of major State programs:	Yes	_X_	No
Program Name Powell Bill Public Transportation Division - Maintenand Amtrak	ce Assistance		
Section II. Financial State	ment Findings		
None reported.			
Section III. Federal Award Findings	and Question	ed Costs	
None reported.			
Section IV. State Award Findings	and Questione	d Costs	
None reported.			

### **Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings**

Year Ended June 30, 2006

None reported.

#### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards Year Ended June 30, 2006

GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	State/ Pass-through Grantor's Number	Federal (Direct) & Pass-through) Expenditures	State Expenditures	Total Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
Community Development Block Grant					
Various Years' Entitlements	14.218	B-XX-MC-37-0005	\$1,197,801	\$ -	\$ 1,197,801
HOME Investment Partnership Program					
Various Years' Entitlements	14.239	M-XX-MC-37-0203	517,253		517,253
US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program					
Local Law Enforcement Block 2004	16.592	2004-LB-BX-1153	49,166		49,166
Office of Justice Programs  Bulletproof Vest Partnership	40.007		4.500		
Justice Assistance Grant	16.607 16.579	2005-DJ-BX-0487	4,509 53,798	-	4,509 53,798
FBI Overtime Reimbursements	16,000	2003-03-07-0407	12,018	-	12,018
Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Overtime Reimbursements	16.000		21,210	_	21,210
Federal Forfeiture Fund	16,000		38,725	_	38,725
Operation Ceasefire Grant	16,609	2003-GP-CX-0153	108,138	~	108,138
			238,398		238,398
Cops Homeland Security Grant	16.710	2003OMX0146	62,572		62,572
Passed through Governor's Crime Commission					
Gangs Across the Carolinas	16,579	026-1-05-006-BH-101	27,232	-	27,232
Cyber Crimes Against Children	16.579	026-1-04-15B-AD-860	12,563	=	12,563
			39,795		39,795
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
Special Programs for the Aging					
Passed Through NC Department of Health & Human Services					
Senior Citizens Service Center	93.044	N/A	14,058	<u> </u>	14,058
US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
Federal Aviation Administration Airport Improvement Program					
Rehabilitate Terminal Building, Phase II	20.106	FAA-3-37-0021-26	74 700		7.1.700
Land, Masterplan, Snow Plows	20.106	FAA-3-37-0021-28	74,766 37,190	•	74,766
Obstruction Removal & Loop Road Design	20.106	FAA-3-37-0021-29	10,495	•	37,190 10,495
Improve Terminal Building Phase III	20.106	FAA-3-37-0021-30	767,302		767,302
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20.100		889,753		889,753
Passed through NC Dept of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	300,700
Enhancement Agreement - Depot ISTEA21	20.205	E-4118	665,973	-	665,973
Railroad Improvements	20.205	Z-4406AE	119,448	-	119,448
			785,421		785,421
Federal Transportation Administration					
Operating assistance grant	20,507	NC 90,4378	1,167,755	_	1,167,755
Capital assistance grants:			1,101,100		1,107,700
Capital	20,507	NC 90.0244	2	-	2
Capital	20.507	NC 90.0271	31,798	-	31,798
Capital	20.507	NC 90.0292	27,998	• -	27,998
Capital	20.507	NC 90.0313	5,980	-	5,980
Capital	20.507	NC 90.0327	132	-	132
Planning	20.507	NC 90.2327	35,896	-	35,896
Planning	20.507	NC 90.2313	3,820	-	3,820
Planning	20.507	NC 90.2357	18,960		18,960
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY			1,292,341	<del>-</del>	1,292,341
Assistance to Firefighters	97.036	EMW-2004-FG-09404	119,435	-	119,435
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, REGION 4 Brownfields Pilots Cooperative Agreement					
Region 4 - Direct Program	66.811	#V984206-97-0	27,292		27,292
Passed through NCDENR, Division of Waste Management, UST Section					
Water System Improvements to Serve Toggel Avenue	N/A	N/A	8,280	<u> </u>	8,280

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards Year Ended June 30, 2006

GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	State/ Pass-through Grantor's Number	Federal (Direct) & Pass-through) Expenditures	State Expenditures	Total Expenditures
STATE GRANTS:					
NC DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
Aviation Division					
Rehabilitate Terminal Building, Phase II	N/A	9.9544021	-	253	253
Land, Masterplan, Snow Plows	N/A	36244.27.4.3	-	2,066	2,066
Runway 4-22 Centerline Painting Runway 4-22 Centerline Painting	N/A N/A	36244.27.4.7	•	3,447	3,447
Construct 14 Unit T-Hanger	N/A N/A	36244.27.6.1 36244.27.6.2	-	3,190 9,029	3,190
Stormwater Improvements	N/A	36244.27.5.1	•	15,239	9,029 15,239
Security System Installation	N/A	36244.27.5.2	-	7,021	7,021
ossally system modulation	IWA	30244.27.3.2		40,245	40,245
Public Transportation Division					
Maintenance Assistance	N/A	9.9051698	_	857,583	857,583
Capital	N/A	362237.2.1	_	3,974	3,974
Capital	N/A	36223.7.5.3	<u>-</u>	17	17
Planning	N/A	36223.7.4.6		477	477
Planning	N/A	36223.7.5.7	_	4,487	4,487
Planning	N/A	36231.3.1.1	-	2,370	2,370
				868,908	868,908
Powell Bill	N/A			3,508,806	3,508,806
Rail Division					
Amtrak	N/A	03-ST-009	<u> </u>	518,728	518,728
NC DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
Division of Water Quality					
NC Clean Water Revolving Loan & Grant Program	66.458	E-SRF-T-02-0124	-	3,827,395	3,827,395
Division of Water Resources					
Cape Fear River Basin Hydrologic Model Update			-	65,334	65,334
Clean Water Management Trust Fund					
Simple Property Acquisition and Easement Acquisition	N/A	2002B-702	-	147,209	147,209
			-	4,039,938	4,039,938
Division of Parks and Recreation					
Bonnie Doone Park	N/A	2005-398		56,480	56,480
NC DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES					
Passed through from Cumberland County Department of Social Services					
Juvenile Court Restitution	N/A	626015	-	90,072	90,072
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency	N/A			10,120	10,120
			<del></del>	100,192	100,192
NC DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL & PUBLIC SAFETY Division of Emergency Management					
Hazmat (RRT Grant)	N/A	RRT 3 2005	<u> </u>	52,105	52,105
NC OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER					
NC Unauthorized Substance Tax	N/A		<u> </u>	36,525	36,525
TOTAL ASSISTANCE			\$ 5,241,565	\$ 9,221,927	\$ 14,463,492
TOTAL ASSISTANCE			Ψ 3,241,005	Ψ 3,221,32 <i>1</i>	y 14,403,432

#### $\underline{\text{NOTES}}$ to the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards:

- 1. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal and State awards includes the Federal and State grant activity of the City of Fayetteville and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-13<u>Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizatior</u>'s and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.
- 2. The total local match requirements for the Federal and State Transit operating assistance grants was \$681,135. The actual local match which the City of Fayetteville expended for the operations of the transit system was \$1,200,778.
- 3. The total local contributions for the State Powell Bill assistance amounted to \$29,690this represents assessments received through 06/30/06).
- 4. The amount of HOME Investment Partnerships provided to CHDO's is \$250,987 as of June 30. 2006

# CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE COMPLIANCE SECTION

- Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Passenger Facility Charge Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Passenger Facility Charge Program Audit Guide
- Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
- Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
- Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges



# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGE PROGRAM AUDIT GUIDE

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina, ("the City") with the compliance requirements described in the <u>Passenger Facility Charge Audit Guide for Public Agencies</u>, issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (Guide), for its passenger facility charge program for the year ended June 30, 2006. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its passenger facility charge program is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the Guide. Those standards and the Guide require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the passenger facility charge program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to its passenger facility charge program for the year ended June 30, 2006.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to the passenger facility charge program. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the passenger facility charge program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Guide.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to the passenger facility charge program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Fayetteville, North Carolina Page 2

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, others within the organization, members of the City Council, the Federal Aviation Administration, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Chury, Bekant Holland HP
Fayetteville, North Carolina

October 23, 2006

#### **Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs**

#### Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### **SECTION I. Summary of Auditor's Results**

#### Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued: Unqualified Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified Yes Х No Reportable conditions(s) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses None reported Yes \_X\_ Noncompliance material to financial statements noted Х Yes No Passenger Facility Charge Program Internal control over passenger facility charge program: Material weakness(es) identified \_\_\_\_ Yes Χ No Reportable conditions(s) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses Yes None reported Noncompliance material to passenger facility charge program Yes \_X\_ No Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for passenger facility charge program: Unqualified Any audit findings disclosed Yes \_X\_ No Section II. Financial Statement Findings None reported. Section III. Passenger Facility Charge Findings and Questioned Costs None reported.

### **Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings**

Year Ended June 30, 2006

None reported.

#### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges Year Ended June 30, 2006

Project	Impose Effective Date	Use Effective Date	Cumulative Expenditures Actual	Approved Expenditures for PFC's	Amount of Use Approval	PFC Revenue Used in Prior Years	PFC Revenue Used in Current Year	Total PFC Revenues Used
APPLICATION 1 (# 00-01-C-00-FAY) Local share reimbursement AIP-12, Construction of a Fire Training Facility and Rehabilitation of a 1500- Galton ARF Vehicle	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	\$ 3,830,753	\$ 3.830.753	\$ 191,538	<b>\$</b> 191,538	<b>s</b> -	\$ 191,538
Local share reimbursement AIP-12, Install Security Access Control System	11/01/2000		757,595	757,596	37,880	37,880		37,880
Local share reimbursement AIP-13, Update Airport Master Plan	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	135,020	67,510	6,751	6,751	_	6,751
Local share reimbursement AIP-13, Design Highway 301 Connector	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	194,655	194,655	9,733	9,733	-	9,733
Local share reimbursement AIP-14, installation of Taxiway Guidance Signs and Runway End Identification Lights	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	198,191	198,192	9,910	9,910		9,910
Local share reimbursement AIP-14, Land Acquisition	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	134,612	134,462	6,731	6,731	-	6,731
Local share reimbursement AIP-14, Improve Terminal Building	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	31,224	31,224	1,474	1,474	-	1,474
Local share reimbursement AIP-15, Design New General Aviation Area	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	206,286	206,286	10,315	10,314	-	10,314
Local share reimbursement AIP-15, Foreign Object Damage Sweeper	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	15,632	15,632	782	782	-	782
Local share reimbursement AIP-15, Design Taxiway "K"	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	16,841	16,841	842	842	-	842
Local share reimbursement AIP-15, Rehabilitate General Aviation Apron	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	29,875	29,875	1,494	1,494	-	1,494
Local share reimbursement AIP-15, Land for Development	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	49,001	48,476	2,424	2,424		2,424
Local share reimbursement AIP-16, Terminal Loading Bridges	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	179,808	179,808	8,990	8,990	-	8,990
Local share reimbursement AIP-17, New General Aviation Construction	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	2,362,380	2,342,376	114,860	114,860	-	114,860
Local share reimbursement AIP-18, Acquire Handicap Lift Device	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	35,680	35,680	1,784	1784	-	1,784
Local share reimbursement AIP-18, Rehabilitate Terminal Building	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	1,820,477	1,820,478	83,367	83,367	-	83,367
Local share reimbursement AIP-19, Aircraft Rescue & Firefighting Vehicle	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	319,769	319,769	15,988	15,988	-	15,988
Local share reimbursement AIP-20, Design Non- licensed Vehicle Road	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	31,619	30,545	1,527	1,527	-	1,527
Local share reimbursement AIP-20, Design of Taxiway "K" (Revised)	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	13,287	12,887	644	644		644
Local share reimbursement AIP-20, Installation of Water Main	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	78,565	78,299	3,915	3,915	-	3,915
Local share reimbursement AIP-21, Airport Entrance Road	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	360,018	350,000	17,500	17,500		17,500
Local share reimbursement AIP-21, Jetway Bridge Modifications	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	38,887	46,195	1,945	1,944	-	1,944
Local share reimbursement AIP-21, Security System Upgrade	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	91,512	70,815	4,575	3,541	•	3,541
Local share reimbursement AIP-21, Preplan Runway Safety Areas	11/01/2000	11/01/2000	108,600	109,600	5,430	5,430	-	5,430
North GA Ramp Construction	11/01/2000	06/18/2002	1,554,453	1,404,170	77,723	70,209	-	70,209
Security System Upgrade Phase II	11/01/2000	06/18/2002	141,216	139,340	6,967	6,967	•	6,967
Design & Construct RSA, Runway 4	11/01/2000	06/18/2002	858,872	949,000	44,500	42,943	-	42,943

#### CITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule of Expenditures of Passenger Facility Charges Year Ended June 30, 2006

Project	Impose Effective Date	Use Effective Date		Cumulative Expenditures Actual	E	Approved xpenditures for PFC's		Amount of Use Approval	1	C Revenue Used in ior Years	PFC Revenue Used In Current Year		otal PFC evenues Used
Renovate Terminal, Phase II	11/01/2000	06/18/2002	\$	2,224,052	\$	2,475,430	\$	252,561	\$	92,504	\$ 18,699	\$	111,203
RSA Construction, Runway 4, Phase II	11/01/2000	06/18/2002		858,872		949,000		44,500		40,000	•		40,000
Renovate Terminal, Phase III	11/01/2000	06/18/2002		156,998		2,475,430		116,250			7,731		7,731
RSA Construction, Runway 22	11/01/2000	06/18/2002		1,855,290		1,263,890		92,765		86,389			86,389
NLVR Construction	11/01/2000	06/18/2002		540,322		180,000		27,016		25,395	-		25,395
Jet Bridge Modification Construction	11/01/2000	06/18/2002		-		125,500		6,275			_		_
Taxiway K Construction	11/01/2000	06/18/2002		483,002		225,000		24,150		22,500	_		22,500
TOTAL IMPOSE AND USE APPLICATION 1			\$	19,713,362	\$	21,114,714	\$	1,233,106	\$	926,270	\$ 26,430	\$	952,700
APPLICATION 2 (# 05-03-C-00-FAY) Terminal Loop Roadway(Design/Constr.)	10/01/2005	10/01/2005	s	560,077	•	614,800	¢	30.740	e		\$ 27.056	•	27.056
Obstruction Removal		10/01/2005	J		Ð		a		\$	•	\$ 27,956	\$	27,956
Update Airport Master Plan		10/01/2005		1,477,695 305,587		1,531,500		76,575		•	73,700		73,700
Snow Plow(s) Purchase		10/01/2005		50,972		295,000 51,120		14,750		-	14,750		14,750
Handicap Lift Device		10/01/2005		24,495		1,225		2,556 1,225		•	2,549 1,225		2,549
Fire Training Facility Evaluation/Study		10/01/2005		4,995		4,995		4,995			4,995		1,225 4,995
Stormwater Management Evaluation/Study		10/01/2005		9,844		10,400		1,040			984		984
PFC Application ( Original Program)		10/01/2005		12,787		12,866		12,866			12,787		12,787
PFC Application (Program 2)		10/01/2005		7,789		8,000		8,000		_	7,789		7,789
Terminal Roof Replacement		10/01/2005		123,770		123,770		61,885		-	61,885		61,885
Runway Crack Repair and Paint	10/01/2005			56,073		90,540		9,054			5,607		5,607
Pavement Condition Index Study	10/01/2005			96,110		100,000		5,000		-	4,806		4,806
Airport Beacon Replacement	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		24,060		250,000		12,500			1,203		1,203
Jetbridge Modifications (Gates B-2 and B-4)	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		190,000		9,500					
Runway 4/22 Rehabilitation - Design	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		•		80,000		80,000					-
Generator/Vault Upgrade	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		570,000		28,500		-	•		
ARFF Expansion	10/01/2005	10/01/2005				620,000		31,000		-	-		_
Runway 4/22 Rehabilitation - Construction	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		515,000		25,750			-		-
Replacement Jetbridge for B4	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		475,000		23,750		•	-		-
Rehabilitate Airfield Lighting	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		200,000		10,000			-		-
Pavement Rehabilitation (per PCI study)	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		750,000		37,500		-			-
Pave ARFF & Surveillance Road	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		-		750,000		37,500		-	•		-
Fire Training Facility Upgrade	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		•		500,000		25,000		-	-		
Security Cameras System	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		25,801		20,000		20,000		-	20,000		20,000
Replace ARFF Vehicle	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		•		700,000		35,000		-	-		_
PFC Program Consulting TOTAL IMPOSE AND USE APPLICATION 2	10/01/2005	10/01/2005		2,780,055		10,000 <b>8,474,216</b>		10,000 <b>614,686</b>		-	240,236		240,236
Widen Taxiway A	10/01/2005				\$	3,200,000	\$	160,000	-				
South GA Ramp Overlay/Exp.	10/01/2005					431,000		43,100					
Runway 4/22 Hold Pads TOTAL IMPOSE ONLY APPLICATION 2	10/01/2005					350,000 3,981,000		17,500 220,600					
TOTAL APPLICATION 2	o <del>.</del>		ş	2,780,055	\$		\$	835,286	\$		\$ 240,236	\$	240,236
GRAND TOTAL			\$	22,493,417	•	33,569,930		2,068,392		926,270	\$ 266,666		1,192,936



## Office of the City Manager

City of Fayetteville 433 Hay Street Fayetteville, NC 28301 (910) 433-1990

## Office of the Chief Financial Officer

City of Fayetteville 433 Hay Street Fayetteville, NC 28301 (910) 433-1682